## CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, SEPTEMBER 1995: TOBACCO USE SUPPLEMENT

## TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

 CPS-95This file documentation consists of the following materials:

| Attachment 1 | Abstract |
| :---: | :---: |
| Attachment 2 | Overview-Current Population Survey |
| Attachment 3 | Overview-September 1995 Tobacco Use Supplement |
| Attachment 4 | Glossary |
| Attachment 5 | How to Use the Record Layout |
| Attachment 6 | Changes to CPS Public Use Files Effective September 1995 |
| Attachment 7 | Basic CPS Record Layout |
| Attachment 8 | Current Population Survey September 1995 Tobacco Use Supplement Record Layout |
| Attachment 9 | Current Population Survey September 1995 Tobacco Use Supplement Questionnaire |
| Attachment 10 | Industry Classification Codes |
| Attachment 11 | Occupation Classification Codes |
| Attachment 12 | Specific Metropolitan Identifiers |
| Attachment 13 | Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings |
| Attachment 14 | Tallies of Unweighted Counts |
| Attachment 15 | Countries and Areas of the World |
| Attachment 16 | Allocation Flags |
| Attachment 17 | Source and Accuracy Statement of the CPS September 1995 Tobacco Use |
| Attachment 18 | User Notes |

## NOTE

Questions about accompanying documentation should be directed to Administrative and Customer Services Division, Microdata Access Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-1214.

Questions about the tape should be directed to Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-4100.

Questions about the subject matter should be directed to Gregory Weyland, Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-3806.

Additional questions about the Tobacco Use Supplement should be directed to Ann Hartman, National Cancer Institute, Rockville, MD Phone: (301) 496-4970 or 8500.

## ATTACHMENT 1

ABSTRACT<br>Current Population Survey, September 1995: Tobacco Use Supplement [machinereadable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the National Cancer Institute. -Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1998.

## Type Of File

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

## Universe Description

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 57,000 households.

## Subject-Matter Description

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The file also contains information on cigarette smoking and other tobacco products that will identify current smokers, former smokers, and nonsmokers.

## Geographic Coverage

States, regions and divisions are identified in their entirety. Within confidentiality restrictions; indicators are provided for consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA), 173 selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA), 69 selected primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA), 217 counties, and 41 central cities in multi-central city metropolitan statistical areas or primary metropolitan statistical areas. Also within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for metropolitan/nonmetropolitan, central city/balance metropolitan, MSA/CMSA size and MSA/PMSA size.

## Technical Description

File Structure: Rectangular.
File Size: 148,986 logical records; 982 character logical record length.
File Sort Sequence: State rank by CMSA/MSA rank by household identification number by line number.

## Reference Materials

Current Population Survey, September 1995: Tobacco Use Supplement Technical DocumentationDocumentation contains this abstract, questionnaire facsimiles, and record layouts of the file. One copy accompanies each file order. Additional copies are available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Bureau of the Census. The Current Population Survey Design and Methodology(Technical Paper 40) (out of print). Describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries.

## File Availability

The file may be ordered from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center using the Customer Services order form on the following page. It is available on 9-track tape reel (ASCII or EBCDIC, labeled or unlabeled, 6250 bpi ). The file can be made available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge or CD-R (compact disc-recordable) in ASCII format. Also, it is available on the Internet at http://www.bls.census.gov/cps

## ATTACHMENT 2

## OVERVIEW

## Current Population Survey

## Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 50 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 48,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm selfemployed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of Employment and Earnings published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## CPS Sample Design

The current CPS sample is selected based on 1990 census information. The first stage of the 1990 sample design created 2,007 geographic areas called primary sampling units (PSUs) in the entire United States. These PSUs were grouped into strata within each state. Some of these PSUs formed strata by themselves and were in sample with certainty, which is referred to as self-representing. Of the remaining nonself-representing PSUs, one PSU was selected from each stratum with the probability of selection proportional to the population of the PSU. A total of 754 PSUs were selected for sample containing 2,121 counties, minor civil divisions, and independent cities. The second stage of the sample design selected housing units within these PSUs.

Approximately 60,000 housing units are assigned for interview each month, of which about 50,500 are occupied and thus eligible for interview. The remainder are units found to be destroyed, vacant, converted to nonresidential use, containing persons whose usual place of residence is elsewhere, or ineligible for other reasons. Of the 50,500 occupied housing units, approximately 5 percent are not interviewed in a given month due to temporary absence (vacation, etc.), the residents are not found at home after repeated attempts, inability of persons contacted to respond, unavailability for other reasons, and refusals to cooperate. The interviewed households contain approximately 94,000 persons 15 years old and over, approximately 28,000 children $0-14$ years old, and about 450 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Sampling" in any issue of Employment and Earnings.

## Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the Employment and Earnings and Monthly Labor Review reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data, the Bureau of the Census issues three series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

P-20 Population Characteristics
P-23 Special Studies
P-60 Consumer Income
All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office at 202-783-3238.
Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-60) combined, $\$ 101$ per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25), $\$ 27$ per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of the Census Catalog and Guide, the Monthly Product Announcement (MPA), and in Census and You. Selected reports also may be accessed on the INTERNET at http://www.census.gov/prod/www/subject.html\#pop

## Geographic Limitations

The CPS sample was selected so that specific reliability criteria were met nationally, for each of the 50 States and for the District of Columbia. Since 1985, these reliability criteria have been maintained through periodic additions and deletions in the State samples. Estimates formed for geographic areas identified on the microdata file which are smaller than states are not as reliable.

## Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The base weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. Almost all sample persons in the same state have the same base weight, but the weights across states are different. Selection probabilities may also differ for some sample areas due to field subsampling, which is done when areas selected for the sample contain many more households than expected. The base weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

1. Noninterview adjustment. The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This noninterview adjustment is made separately for clusters of similar sample areas that are usually, but not necessarily, contained within a state. Similarity of sample areas is based on Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each MSA cluster is split by "central city" and "balance of the MSA". Each non-MSA cluster is split by "urban" and "rural" residence categories. The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 5 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.
2. Ratio estimates. The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:
a First-stage ratio estimate. The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 1990 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).
b. Second-stage ratio estimate. This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:
1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older
2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic age-sex categories
3) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" age-sex categories

The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 1990. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data
with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 1994, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of Employment and Earnings.

## Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources

Although total estimates of the population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file will not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The major reason for this is due to a final estimation procedure incorporated into the production of the published nonseasonally adjusted data. This procedure, known as a composite estimator, is a weighted average of two estimates for the current month for any particular item. The first estimate is the two-stage ratio estimate that includes all the estimation steps given above. The second estimate consists of the composite estimate for the preceding month to which has been added an estimate of the change from the preceding month, based on that part of the sample which is common to the two months (about 75 percent). This procedure is primarily used to increase the reliability of estimates of month-to-month change, although other reliability gains are also realized. As noted above, the composite estimation procedure does not affect estimates of the total population.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes.

Shown below are data from January and July 1993 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustment, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Estimating Methods (Composite Estimation Procedure)" and "Seasonal Adjustment" in any issue of Employment and Earnings.

## Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources

| Civilian Noninstitutional Population |  | Civilian Labor Force | Employed | Unemployed | Not in Labor Force |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { January } 1993 \\ & \text { Data (000's) } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final Weights | 192,644 | 126,115 | 116,113 | 10,002 | 66,529 |
| Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted) | 192,644 | 126,034 | 116,123 | 9,911 | 66,610 |
| Composited (Seasonally Adjusted) | 192,644 | 127,083 | 118,071 | 9,013 | 65,561 |
| July 1993 <br> Data ( 000 's) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final Weights | 193,633 | 130,399 | 121,450 | 8,949 | 63,234 |
| Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted) | 193,633 | 130,324 | 121,323 | 9,002 | 63,309 |
| Composited (Seasonally Adjusted) | 193,633 | 128,070 | 119,301 | 8,769 | 65,563 |

## ATTACHMENT 3

## OVERVIEW

Overview September 1995 Tobacco Use Survey

## General

Census Bureau staff conducted the September 1995 Tobacco Use Survey as a supplement to that month's Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a monthly labor force survey conducted in approximately 57,000 interviewed households across the Nation. Attachment 9 contains a facsimile of the September 1995 Tobacco Use Supplement questions. Attachment 2 comprises a description of the CPS entitled "Overview--Current Population Survey."

Census Bureau staff also collected two other Tobacco Use Survey's in January and May 1996. State data will be most reliable when using data from all three collections. For this reason, we recommend that all three files be purchased when analyzing state level data. This is especially important when trying to replicate analysis done by the National Cancer Institute, which sponsored this survey. Much of their analysis is based on a statistical average of all three collection periods. This file only contains data collected for the Tobacco Use Survey in September of 1995. A description of the September 1995 Tobacco Use Survey follows.

## Data Collection

The Tobacco Use Supplement consisted of Items PES32 through PES77. All CPS household members age 15 years and older were eligible for these items.

Items for Both Proxy and Self-Respondents Self-respondents were eligible for the entire supplement, whereas proxy respondents were only eligible for certain items. We only collected information from proxies on such topics as smoking status (Items PES32-PES35) and the use of other tobacco products such as pipes, cigars, chewing tobacco, and snuff (Items PES62-PES64).

Items for Self-Respondents Only In addition to the smoking status and other tobacco use questions, we asked self-respondents various questions depending on their smoking status. We asked former, everyday, and some days smokers a set of detailed prevalence questions (tailored to their status). In addition, we asked current smokers questions such as whether the medical community had advised them to quit smoking or if they were planning to quit in the near future (Items PES36-PES61). We also asked all self-respondents detailed questions on smoking policies in their work place (Items PES65-PES66) and questions on opinions about smoking (Items PES72-PES77).

Special Administrative Items We also collected some special questions such as who the proxy respondents were, the language in which the interview was conducted, the survey method (telephone vs. personal-visit interviews), CATI vs CAPI and the date of the interview.

## Data Processing

The data processing involved editing the September supplement data. This process is described below.

## Edits, Allocations, and Recodes

Regular Edits Data processing involved a consistency edit of all supplement items. The consistency edit ensured that the entries within an individual record followed the correct skip pattern. Items with missing entries were assigned values, if appropriate. The remaining items were not allocated.

Other Edits We also edited the supplement data based on patterns of response such as: (1) making check items consistent with entries; (2) making the various records of proxy/self consistent with each other; and, (3) assigning a code " 88 " in the variable PES78 (located in positions $949: 950$ ) when we knew that the interview was done by a proxy, but we did not know by whom.

Recodes We also created an interview status recode and a smoking status recode. The interview status recode is identified by the variable "INTERVIEW" (located in position 955:956), where: code 1 is an interview and code 2 is a non interview. The smoking status recode is identified by the variable "SMOKSTAT" (located in position 957:958) where: code 1 is a "never smoker," code 2 is an "every day smoker," code 3 is a "some days smoker," code 4 is a "former smoker," and code 9 is "indeterminate (unknown) smoking status."

The values and universes for each variable are defined in the supplement record layout (Attachment 8).

## Weighting

PWSSWGT for Labor Force Data All adult records retain the "basic CPS weight," which reflects controlling for age, race, sex, and Hispanic origin estimates and individual state 16+ estimates. Use the basic CPS final weight (PWSSWGT) located in positions (0248:0255) for tallying the labor force items. For a description of this weight, see Attachment 2 "Overview of the CPS."

Special Supplement Weights This file contains two special supplement weights: a supplement non-response adjustment weight and a supplement self-response adjustment weight. In addition to maintaining national demographic totals (for age, sex, race and origin), these weights were designed to maintain each state's population total.

Supplement Non-Response and Self-Response Weights Use the supplement non-response adjustment weight (PWNRWGT) located in positions (961-970) for tallying the supplement items. When you are interested in self-response analysis (especially for those items requiring self-response only), use the supplement self-response adjustment weight (PWSRWGT) in positions (971-980) for tallying the supplement items.

Use of Weights When Using All Three Files The best analysis of the Tobacco Use data, especially for states, will come from combining the data from all three collection periods (September 1995, January 1996, and January 1996). To use the weights when combining the three files, divide each weight by three. The source and accuracy statement found in Attachment 17 contains a detailed description on how to use the Tobacco Use weights for single and combined files.

## September 1995 CPS/Tobacco Use File

CPS Labor Force Data The September 1995 CPS file contains 148,986 records. The first 814 characters contain the labor force data for each record. Attachment 7 contains the CPS Basic Items Record Layout, which includes the variable name, character size, location on the record, universe, and the possible values of each basic CPS variable included on the file.

The variable PRPERTYP (located in position 161-162 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the type of record as follows:

PRPERTYP
1 = Child household member (0-14 years old)
$2=$ Adult civilian household member ( $15+$ years old)
3 = Adult Armed Forces household member (15 + years old )
The variable HRINTSTA (located in positions 57-58 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the interview status of the household.

## HRINTSTA

1 = Interviewed
2 = Type A Noninterview (These records represent households that were eligible for CPS interview, but were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily absent, etc.)

3 = Type B Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for the CPS by virtue of a temporary situation, such as being vacant, , nonresidential, etc. These households could become eligible for a CPS interview.)

4 = Type C Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for CPS by virtue of a permanent change such as demolished, condemned, etc. These addresses will not be visited again for CPS interviews.)

By combining the values of PRPERTYP (1-3) and HRINTSTA (2-4), the number for records can be determined.

The values of PRPERTYP are:

## Unweighted Counts

$1=$ Child
$2=$ Adult Civilian, $15+$
$3=$ Adult, Armed Forces

30, 946
103, 943 453

The values of HRINTSTA are:

$$
2=\text { Type A Noninterview } \quad 3,725
$$

3 = Type B Noninterview 9,497
$4=$ Type C Noninterview422

## ATTACHMENT 4

## GLOSSARY

## Current Population Survey

Age-Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

Allocation Flag-Each edited item has a corresponding allocation flag indicating the nature of the edit. See the attachment on allocation flags for more information. The second character of the item name is always "X".

Armed Forces-Demographic information for Armed Forces members (enumerated in off-base housing or on-base with their families) is included on the CPS data files. No labor force information is collected of Armed Forces members in any month. In March, supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members. This is the only month that non-demographic information is included for Armed Forces members.

Civilian Labor Force-(See Labor Force.)
Class of Worker-This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. These broad classifications for current jobs are:

1) Federal government
2) State government
3) Local government
4) Private industry (including self-employed, incorporated)
5) Self-employed (not incorporated)
6) Working without pay

Domain-The domain for an item is a list or range of its possible values. Note that all unedited items have possible values of -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), and -3 (refused). Since all items have these possible values, they are not shown as valid entries for each item.

Duration of Unemployment-Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

Earners, Number of-The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with $\$ 1$ or more in wages and salaries, or $\$ 1$ or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.
Edited item-An edited item is allocated or imputed by the processing system. In most cases this means allocating a value where the unedited item contains a value of blank, "don't know", or "refused". The second character of the item name is always " E ".

An edited version of an item exists only if that item is processed through the edits. If the edits never deal with a particular item, then that item only has an unedited version.

Since the instrument enforces skip patterns and consistency between many items, the edits are left mainly with the job of allocating missing values. Also, since an interviewer is allowed to "back up" in the interview, there may be "off-path" items filled in the unedited data. The edits also blank these off-path items if an edited version of the items exists.

## Education-(See Level of School Completed.)

## Employed-(See Labor Force.)

Family-A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family Household-A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

Family Weight-This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

Final Weight-Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

1) States
2) Origin, Sex, and Age
3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.
Full-Time Worker-Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Group Quarters-Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head Versus Householder-Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

Highest Grade of School Attended-(See Level of School Completed.)

Hispanic Origin-Persons of Hispanic origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, are those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic.

Hours of Work-Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household-A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

Household Weight-The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

Householder-The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in xample is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household-The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I\&O)-Current Job (basic data)-For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I \& O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

Job Seekers-All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4 -week period preceding the survey week.

Longitudinal Weight-Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.
PEMLR-(Major Labor Force Recode)-This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

Labor Force-Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

## 1. Employed

Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

## 2. Unemployed

Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employ-ment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had beenlaid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

## a Job Leavers

Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.
b. Job Losers

Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.
c. New Job Entrants

Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

## d. Job Reentrants

Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for
groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

## 3. Not in Labor Force

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.
Layoff-A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Level of School Completed/Degree Received-These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Looking for Work-A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.
Marital Status-The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

Month-In-Sample-The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

Never Worked-A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.
Nonfamily Householder-A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonworker-A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.
Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household-A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse)in Household-Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder-Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Out Variable-An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.
Own Child-A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.
Part-Time, Economic Reasons-The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

Part-Time, Other Reasons-The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work-Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work-Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.
Population Coverage-Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Processing Recode-An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

Race-The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and Other races. The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in total population.

Reentrants-Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children-Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25 " and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

Related Subfamily-A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

School-A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

Secondary Individual-A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Self-Employed-Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

Stretches of Unemployment-A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

Unable to Work-A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

Unedited item-An item that is produced by the CAPI instrument, either collected during the interview or created by the CAPI instrument. The second character of the item name is always "U".

## Unemployed-(See Labor Force.)

Unpaid Family Workers-Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Unrelated Individuals-Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Unrelated Subfamily-An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as
guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small ( 37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and begineteran Status -If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

0 Children under 15
1 Vietnam era
2 Korean
3 WWI
4 WWII
5 Other Service
6 Nonveteran
Wage and Salary Workers-Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

Workers-(See Labor Force--Employed.)
Work Experience-Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Year-Round Full-Time Worker-A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

## ATTACHMENT 5

## how to use the record layout

Data users familiar with the CPS data files in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this file and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the file which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

## Item Naming Conventions

The first character of each variable name is one of the following:
H - Household item
G - Geography item

* P - Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)
* There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode PRPERTYP (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.

The second character of each variable name is one of the following:
E - Edited item
U - Unedited item
X - Allocation flag (see Attachment 16 for more information)
W - Weight
R - Recode

The remaining characters describe the variable.
For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response. Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, Question 22A allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are PELKM1 (this item is edited), PULKM2, (this item is unedited), PULKM3, etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

## ATTACHMENT 6

## CHANGES TO CPS PUBLIC USE FILES EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1995

Effective September 1995, a number of revisions were made to the CPS public use files. Most were related to the recent phase-in of a new sample based on the results of the 1990 Census. This phase-in was completed in June 1995. Part of this changeover was the use of new metropolitan area definitions based on the results of the 1990 Decennial Census in selecting the new sample. As such, beginning in September 1995, metropolitan area definitions effective June 30, 1993 will be identified subject to confidentiality restrictions on the CPS public use files. The new variables and their locations are given below.

Concurrent with this revision, several other changes were made to the CPS public use files. The most important of these was the creation of a new set of household identification numbers for the September forward files. Bureau of the Census confidentiality restrictions require that we preclude the possibility of matching any households from data files before and after the September 1995 date. In conjunction with this, the Bureau revised its sample household numbering scheme. These two considerations resulted in the creation of a 15 character household identification number. The location of this number is now in characters 1-15 (previously 1-12) of all non-March files and characters 344-358 (previously 320-331) on the March files.

Also, on non-March files, the following variables changed locations:

## Location

| Name | Old | New |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HUINTTYP | $13-14$ | $16-17$ |
| HULENSEC | $15-19$ | $109-113$ |

The other change involves the suppression of several 3-digit occupation codes. Specifically, Codes 003 and 016 (legislators and postmasters, respectively) are collapsed into Code 022, (managers and administrators, N.E.C.) Also, Code 179, (judges) was collapsed into Code 178, (lawyers). None of the changes affected any of the occupation recodes.

|  | NON-MARCH LOCATIONS |  | MARCH LOCATIONS |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographic Variable | Prior to September 1995 | September 1995 <br> and Forward | Prior to <br> September 1995 | March 1996 <br> and Forward |
| MSA/PMSA FIPS <br> CODE | $96-99$ | $97-100$ | $44-47$ | $44-47$ |
| CMSA FIPS CODE | $94-95$ | $95-96$ | $53-54^{*}$ | $53-54$ |
| METROPOLITAN/ <br> NON- <br> METROPOLITAN <br> STATUS | $107-108$ | 105 | 57 | 57 |
| CENTRAL <br> CITY/BALANCE <br> STATUS | $111-112$ | 104 | 58 | 58 |
| MSA/PMSA SIZE | N/A | 107 | $56^{*}$ | 56 |
| CMSA/MSA SIZE | $109-104$ | 106 | 285 | 285 |
| INDIVIDUAL <br> CENTRAL CITY <br> CODE | N/A | $101-103$ | N/A | $50-52$ |
| FIPS COUNTY CODE |  |  | 55 |  |

[^0]
## ATTACHMENT 7

Basic Current Population Survey Record Layout

STARTING SEPTEMBER 1995

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION LOCATION

All items, except those with one character, also can have values of $-1,-2$, or -3 even if such values are not listed in the documentation. The meanings of these values are as follows:
$-1=$ Blank or not in universe
$-2=$ Don't know
$-3=$ Refused

Most edited items ( E or R ) in the second character of the item name also can be blank. This means that the record was not in universe for that item.

| HRHHID | 15 | HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER | 1-15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE |  |
| HUINTTYP | 2 | TYPE OF INTERVIEW | 16-17 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Noninterview or indeterminate <br> 01 = Personal <br> $02=$ Telephone |  |
| FILLER | 2 | 18-19 |  |
| HUPRSCNT | 2 | NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED PERSONAL CONTACTS | 20-21 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Min Value <br> $09=$ Max Value |  |

HUFINAL

LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT

## VALID ENTRIES

$00=$ Min Value
$99=$ Max Value
FINAL OUTCOME CODE

Outcome Codes Between 001 And 200 Are For CATI. All Other Outcome Codes Are For CAPI.

## VALID ENTRIES

```
\(000=\) New Interview - Not Contacted
\(001=\) Fully Complete CATI Interview
\(002=\) Partially Completed CATI Interview
\(005=\) Labor Force Complete, Supplement Incomplete - CATI
024 = HH Occupied Entirely By Armed Forces Members
115 = Partial Interview With Callback Planned - CATI
200 = New Interview - Contacted
201 = CAPI Complete
202 = Callback Needed
\(203=\) Sufficient Partial - Precloseout
\(204=\) Sufficient Partial - At Closeout
205 = Labor Force Complete, - Suppl. Incomplete - CAPI
\(210=\) CAPI Complete Reinterview
\(216=\) No One Home
217 = Temporarily Absent
\(218=\) Refused
219 = Other Occupied - Specify
224 = Armed Forces Occupied Or Under Age 14
\(225=\) Temp. Occupied W/persons With Ure
\(226=\) Vacant Regular
\(227=\) Vacant - Storage Of Hhld Furniture
\(228=\) Unfit, To Be Demolished
229 = Under Construction, Not Ready
\(230=\) Converted To Temp Business Or Storage
231 = Unoccupied Tent Or Trailer Site
\(232=\) Permit Granted - Construction Not Started
233 = Other - Specify
\(240=\) Demolished
241 = House Or Trailer Moved
\(242=\) Outside Segment
\(243=\) Converted To Perm. Business Or Storage
\(244=\) Merged
\(245=\) Condemned
\(246=\) Built After April 1, 1980
247 = Unused Serial No./listing Sheet Line
\(248=\) Other - Specify
```

| HUSPNISH | 2 | IS SPANISH THE ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY ALL MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER? | 27-28 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Spanish Only Language Spoken |  |
| HETENURE | 2 | ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS... (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES) | 29-30 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: $\mathrm{HRINTSTA}=1$ OR HUTYPB $=1-3$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Owned Or Being Bought By A HH Member <br> $02=$ Rented For Cash <br> 03 = Occupied Without Payment Of Cash Rent |  |
| HEHOUSUT | 2 | TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT | 31-32 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 00=\text { Other Unit } \\ & 01=\text { House, Apartment, Flat } \\ & 02 \text { = Hu In Nontransient Hotel, Motel, Etc. } \\ & 03 \text { = Hu Permanent In Transient Hotel, Motel } \\ & 04=\text { Hu In Rooming House } \\ & 05 \text { = Mobile Home Or Trailer W/no Perm. Room Added } \\ & 06=\text { Mobile Home Or Trailer W/1 Or More Perm. Rooms Added } \\ & 07 \text { = Hu Not Specified Above } \\ & 08 \text { = Quarters Not Hu In Rooming Or Brding Hs } \\ & 09 \text { = Unit Not Perm. In Transient Hotl, Motl } \\ & 10=\text { Unoccupied Tent Site Or Trlr Site } \\ & 11 \text { = Student Quarters In College Dorm } \\ & 12 \text { = Other Unit Not Specified Above } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| HETELHHD | 2 | IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSE/APARTMENT? | 33-34 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| HETELAVL | 2 | IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN BE CONTACTED? | 35-36 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 2 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| HEPHONEO | 2 | IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE? | 37-38 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| HUFAMINC | 2 | FAMILY INCOME (COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM BUSINESS, FARM OR RENT, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.) | 39-40 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES1 |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Less Than } \$ 5,000 \\ & 02=5,000 \text { to } 7,499 \\ & 03=7,500 \text { to } 9,999 \\ & 04=10,00 \text { to } 12,499 \\ & 05=12,500 \text { to } 14,999 \\ & 06=15,000 \text { to } 19,999 \\ & 07=20,000 \text { to } 24,999 \\ & 08=25,000 \text { to } 29,999 \\ & 09=30,000 \text { to } 34,999 \\ & 10=35,000 \text { to } 39,999 \\ & 11=40,00 \text { to } 49,999 \\ & 12=50,000 \text { to } 59,999 \\ & 13=60,000 \text { to } 74,999 \\ & 14=75,000 \text { or More } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HUTYPEA | 2 | TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON | 41-42 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ No One Home (Noh) <br> $02=$ Temporarily Absent (Ta) <br> $03=$ Refused (Ref) <br> 04 = Other Occupied - Specify |  |
| HUTYPB | 2 | TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON | 43-44 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Vacant Regular <br> $02=$ Temporarily Occupied By Persons W/ Ure <br> $03=$ Vacant-storage Of Hhld Furniture <br> $04=$ Unfit Or To Be Demolished <br> $05=$ Under Construction, Not Ready <br> $06=$ Converted To Temp Business Or Storage <br> $07=$ Unoccupied Tent Site Or Trailer Site <br> $08=$ Permit Granted Construction Not Started <br> 09 = Other Type B - Specify |  |
| HUTYPC | 2 | TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON | 45-46 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Demolished } \\ & 02=\text { House Or Trailer Moved } \\ & 03=\text { Outside Segment } \\ & 04=\text { Converted To Perm. Business Or Storage } \\ & 05=\text { Merged } \\ & 06=\text { Condemned } \\ & 08=\text { Unused Line Of Listing Sheet } \\ & 09=\text { Other }- \text { Specify } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| HWHHWGT | 10 | HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT <br> (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) <br> USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | 47-56 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 |  |
| HRINTSTA | 2 | INTERVIEW STATUS | 57-58 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Interview } \\ & 02=\text { Type A Non-Interview } \\ & 03=\text { Type B Non-Interview } \\ & 04=\text { Type C Non-Interview } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RNUMHOU | 2 | TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS). | 59-60 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Min Value $16=$ Max Value |  |
| HRHTYPE | 2 | HOUSEHOLD TYPE 61-62 |  |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Non-Interview Household <br> $01=$ Husband/Wife Primary Family (Neither AF) <br> $02=$ Husb/Wife Prim. Family (Either/Both AF) <br> $03=$ Unmarried Civilian Male-Prim. Fam Hhlder <br> $04=$ Unmarried Civ. Female-Prim Fam Hhlder <br> $05=$ Primary Family Hhlder-Rp In AF, Unmar. <br> $06=$ Civilian Male Primary Individual <br> $07=$ Civilian Female Primary Individual <br> 08 = Primary Individual Hhld-Rp In AF <br> 09 = Group Quarters With Family <br> $10=$ Group Quarters Without Family |  |
| HRMIS | 2 | MONTH-IN-SAMPLE | 63-64 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Min Value <br> $08=$ Max Value |  |
| HRMONTH | 2 | MONTH OF INTERVIEW | 65-66 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Min Value <br> $12=$ Max Value |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HRYEAR | 2 | YEAR OF INTERVIEW | 67-68 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 00=\text { Min Value } \\ & 99=\text { Max Value } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| HRLONGLK | 2 | LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR | 69-70 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 00=\text { Mis } 1 \text { or Replacement HH (No Link) } \\ & 02=\text { Mis } 2-4 \text { or Mis } 6-8 \\ & 03=\text { Mis } 5 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| HRSAMPLE | 4 | SAMPLE IDENTIFIER | 71-74 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 1st Digit - A-Z <br> Digits 2-4-000-999 |  |
| HRSERSUF | 2 | SERIAL SUFFIX 75-76 IDENTIFIES EXTRA UNITS |  |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | A-Z |  |
| HUHHNUM | 2 | Household Number 77-78 |  |
|  |  | The Initial Household Receives A Value Of 1, And Subsequent Replacement Households Increase The Value By 1. |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Min Value <br> $08=$ Max Value |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HUBUS | 2 | DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A BUSINESS OR A FARM? | 79-80 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| HUBUSL1 | 2 | ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR HUBUS = 1 | 81-82 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Min Value $99=$ Max Value |  |
| HUBUSL2 | 2 | See BUSL1 83-84 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Min Value $99=$ Max Value |  |
| HUBUSL3 | 2 | See BUSL1 85-86 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Min Value $99=$ Max Value |  |
| HUBUSL4 | 2 | See BUSL1 87-88 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Min Value <br> $99=$ Max Value |  |

A2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

| GEREG | 2 | REGION 89-90 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Northeast } \\ & 02=\text { Midwest (Formerly North Central) } \\ & 03=\text { South } \\ & 04=\text { West } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| GESTCEN | 2 | CENSUS STATE CODE | 91-92 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |


| $11=\mathrm{ME}$ | $51=\mathrm{DE}$ | $85=\mathrm{NM}$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| $12=\mathrm{NH}$ | $52=\mathrm{MD}$ | $86=\mathrm{AZ}$ |
| $13=\mathrm{VT}$ | $53=\mathrm{DC}$ | $87=\mathrm{UT}$ |
| $14=\mathrm{M}$ | A | $54=\mathrm{VA}$ |
| $15=\mathrm{RI}$ | $55=\mathrm{WV}$ | $88=\mathrm{NV}$ |
| $16=\mathrm{CT}$ | $56=\mathrm{NC}$ | $92=\mathrm{OR}$ |
| $21=\mathrm{NY}$ | $57=\mathrm{SC}$ | $93=\mathrm{CA}$ |
| $22=\mathrm{NJ}$ | $58=\mathrm{GA}$ | $94=\mathrm{AK}$ |
| $23=\mathrm{PA}$ | $59=\mathrm{FL}$ | $95=\mathrm{HI}$ |
| $31=\mathrm{OH}$ | $61=\mathrm{KY}$ |  |
| $32=\mathrm{IN}$ | $62=\mathrm{TN}$ |  |
| $33=\mathrm{IL}$ | $63=\mathrm{AL}$ |  |
| $34=\mathrm{MI}$ | $64=\mathrm{MS}$ |  |
| $35=\mathrm{WI}$ | $71=\mathrm{AR}$ |  |
| $41=\mathrm{MN}$ | $72=\mathrm{LA}$ |  |
| $42=\mathrm{IA}$ | $73=\mathrm{OK}$ |  |
| $43=\mathrm{MO}$ | $74=\mathrm{TX}$ |  |
| $44=\mathrm{ND}$ | $81=\mathrm{MT}$ |  |
| $45=\mathrm{SD}$ | $82=\mathrm{ID}$ |  |
| $46=\mathrm{NE}$ | $83=\mathrm{WY}$ |  |
| $47=\mathrm{KS}$ | $84=\mathrm{CO}$ |  |
|  |  |  |


| GESTFIPS | 2 | FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) STATE CODE |  | 93-94 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE |  |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $01=A L$ $02=A K$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12=\mathrm{FL} \\ & 13=\mathrm{GA} \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  | 04 = AZ | $15=\mathrm{HI}$ |  |
|  |  | $05=A R$ | $16=1 \mathrm{D}$ |  |
|  |  | $06=C A$ | $17=\mathrm{IL}$ |  |
|  |  | $08=C O$ | $18=1 \mathrm{~N}$ |  |
|  |  | $09=C T$ | $19=1 \mathrm{~A}$ |  |
|  |  | $10=D E$ | $20=K S$ |  |
|  |  | $11=$ DC | $21=\mathrm{KY}$ |  |
|  |  | $22=$ LA | $39=\mathrm{OH}$ |  |
|  |  | $23=$ ME | $40=O K$ |  |
|  |  | $24=$ MD | $41=O R$ |  |
|  |  | $25=$ MA | $42=\mathrm{PA}$ |  |
|  |  | $26=\mathrm{Ml}$ | $44=\mathrm{RI}$ |  |
|  |  | $27=\mathrm{MN}$ | $45=$ SC |  |
|  |  | $28=$ MS | $46=$ SD |  |
|  |  | $29=$ MO | $47=T N$ |  |
|  |  | $30=$ MT | $48=$ TX |  |
|  |  | $31=\mathrm{NE}$ | $49=$ UT |  |
|  |  | $32=$ NV | $50=\mathrm{VT}$ |  |
|  |  | $33=\mathrm{NH}$ | $51=$ VA |  |
|  |  | $34=\mathrm{NJ}$ | $53=W A$ |  |
|  |  | $35=\mathrm{NM}$ | $54=W \mathrm{~V}$ |  |
|  |  | $36=\mathrm{NY}$ | $55=\mathrm{WI}$ |  |
|  |  | 37 = NC | $56=W Y$ |  |
|  |  | $38=\mathrm{ND}$ |  |  |
| GECMSA | 2 | CMSA FIPS CODE |  | 95-96 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE |  |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan 07 = Min Value |  |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GEMSA | 4 | MSA/PMSA FIPS CODE | 97-100 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 0000 Identified Or Nonmetropolitan |  |
|  |  | 0080 Min Value |  |
|  |  | 9360 Max Value |  |
|  |  | SPECIFIC MSA/PMSA CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13) |  |
| GECO | 3 | FIPS COUNTY CODE | 101-103 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $000=$ Not Identified |  |
|  |  | 001-810 = Specific County Code (See Attachment 13) |  |
|  |  | Note: This Code Must Be Used In Combination |  |
|  |  | With A State Code (Gesttips or Gestcen) In |  |
|  |  | Order To Uniquely Identify A County. |  |
| GEMSAST | 1 | CENTRAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS | 104-104 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Central City |  |
|  |  | $02=$ Balance |  |
|  |  | $03=$ Nonmetropolitan |  |
|  |  | $04=$ Not Identified |  |
| GEMETSTA | 1 | METROPOLITAN STATUS | 105-105 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Metropolitan |  |
|  |  | $02=$ Nonmetropolitan |  |
|  |  | $03=$ Not Identified |  |

1 INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY
106-106

## EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

## VALID ENTRIES

$00=$ Not Identified, Nonmetropolitan, or Not A Central City 1-4 = Specific Central City Code (See Attachment 13) Note: Whenever Possible This Code Identifies Specific Central Cities In An MSA/PMSA That Have Multiple Central Cities. This Code Must Be Used In Combination With The MSA/PMSA Fips Code (Gemsa) In Order To Uniquely Identify A Specific City.

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE
VALID ENTRIES
$00=$ Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan
$02=100,000-249,999$
$03=250,000-499,999$
$04=500,000-999,999$
$05=1,000,000-2,499,999$
$06=2,500,000-4,999,999$
$07=5,000,000+$
1 CMSA/MSA SIZE
108-108
EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE
VALID ENTRIES
$00=$ Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan
$02=100,000-249,999$
$03=250,000-499,999$
$04=500,000-999,999$
$05=1,000,000-2,499,999$
$06=2,500,000-4,999,999$
$07=5,000,000+$

## A3. PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEMS



RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

## VALID ENTRIES

## EXPANDED RELATIONSHIP CATEGORIES

01 = Reference Person W/Rels.
02 = Reference Person W/O Rels.
03 = Spouse
04 = Child
05 = Grandchild
$06=$ Parent
07 = Brother/Sister
$08=$ Other Rel. Or Ref. Person
09 = Foster Child
10 = Nonrel. Of Ref. Person W/Rels.
11 = Not Used
12 = Nonrel. Of Ref. Person W/O Rels.
13 = Unmarried Partner W/Rels.
14 = Unmarried Partner W/Out Rels.
15 = Housemate/Roommate W/Rels.
16 = Housemate/Roommate W/Out Rels.
17 = Roomer/Boarder W/Rels.
18 = Roomer/Boarder W/Out Rels.
SEE LOCATION 114-115 FOR THE COLLAPSED VERSION

2

LINE NUMBER OF PARENT
EDITED UNIVERSE: EVERY PERSON
VALID ENTRIES
-1 = No Parent
$01=$ Min Value
$99=$ Max Value
PERSONS AGE AS OF THE
END OF SURVEY WEEK
EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3

## VALID ENTRIES

$00=$ Min Value
$90=$ Max Value

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PTAGE | 1 | TOP CODE FOR AGE | 124-124 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ No Top Code <br> 01 = Top Coded Value For Age |  |
| BEGINS IN APRIL 1996 |  |  |  |
| PEMARITL | 2 | MARITAL STATUS | 125-126 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE >= 15 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Married - Spouse Present <br> $02=$ Married - Spouse Absent <br> $03=$ Widowed <br> $04=$ Divorced <br> $05=$ Separated <br> $06=$ Never Married |  |
| PESPOUSE | 2 | LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE | 127-128 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMARITL = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $-1=$ No Spouse <br> $01=$ Min Value <br> $99=$ Max Value |  |
| PESEX | 2 | SEX | 129-130 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Male } \\ & 02=\text { Female } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUAFEVER | 2 | DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES? | 131-132 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |

WHEN DID YOU SERVE?
133-134
EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2
VALID ENTRIES
$01=$ Vietnam Era (8/64-4/75)
$02=$ Korean $\operatorname{War}(6 / 50-1 / 55)$
$03=$ World War II (9/40-7/47)
04 = World War I (4/17-11/18)
$05=$ Other Service (All Other Periods)
$06=$ Nonveteran
ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES
EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 20 R 3

## VALID ENTRIES

$01=\mathrm{Yes}$
$02=$ No
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL
137-138

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 20 R 3
VALID ENTRIES
31 = Less Than 1st Grade
$32=1$ st, 2nd, 3rd Or 4th Grade
$33=5$ th Or 6th Grade
$34=7$ th Or 8th Grade
$35=9$ th Grade
$36=10$ th Grade
$37=11$ th Grade
$38=12$ th Grade No Diploma
$39=$ High School Grad-Diploma Or Equiv (Ged)
$40=$ Some College But No Degree
41 = Associate Degree-Occupational/Vocational
42 = Associate Degree-Academic Program
$43=$ Bachelor's Degree (Ex: Ba, Ab, Bs)
44 = Master's Degree (Ex: Ma, Ms, Meng, Med, Msw)
45 = Professional School Deg (Ex: Md, Dds, Dvm)
46 = Doctorate Degree (Ex: Phd, Edd)

2

PRORIGIN

RACE
EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3
VALID ENTRIES
$01=$ White
02 = Black
$03=$ American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
04 = Asian Or Pacific Islander
$05=$ Other - Specify (Deleted January 1996)
ORIGIN OR DESCENT
EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP $=1,2$, 0 R 3
VALID ENTRIES
$01=$ Mexican American
$02=$ Chicano
$03=$ Mexican (Mexicano)
$04=$ Puerto Rican
$05=$ Cuban
$06=$ Central Or South American
$07=$ Other Spanish
$08=$ All Other
09 = Don't Know
$10=$ NA
CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
VALID ENTRIES
$01=$ Person Added
$02=$ Person Added - Ure
$03=$ Person Undeleted
$04=$ Person Died
$05=$ Deleted For Reason Other Than Death
$06=$ Person Joined Armed Forces
07 = Person No Longer In AF
09 = Change In Demographic Information
2 FLAG FOR RELATIONSHIP TO THE

139-140

141-142

143-144

145-146 OWNER OF A BUSINESS.

VALID ENTRIES
$00=$ Not Owner Or Related To Owner
01 = Owner Of Bus Or Related To Owner Of Bus

PULINENO

FILLER
PRFAMNUM

PERSON'S LINE NUMBER
147-148
VALID ENTRIES
$01=$ Min Value
$99=$ Max Value

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP $=1,2$, 0 R 3

## VALID ENTRIES

$00=$ Not A Family Member
$01=$ Reference Person
02 = Spouse
03 = Child
04 = Other Relative (Primary Family \& Unrel)

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRFAMTYP | 2 | FAMILY TYPE RECODE | 155-156 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Primary Family <br> $02=$ Primary Individual <br> $03=$ Related Subfamily <br> $04=$ Unrelated Subfamily <br> $05=$ Secondary Individual |  |
| PRHSPNON | 2 | HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC | 157-158 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Hispanic } \\ & 02=\text { Non-Hipsanic } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PRMARSTA | 2 | MARITAL STATUS BASED ON ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION | 159-160 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 20 R 3 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Married, Civilian Spouse Present } \\ & 02=\text { Married, Armed Forces Spouse Present } \\ & 03=\text { Married, Spouse Absent (Exc. Separated) } \\ & 04=\text { Widowed } \\ & 05=\text { Divorced } \\ & 06=\text { Separated } \\ & 07=\text { Never Married } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PRPERTYP | 2 | TYPE OF PERSON RECORD RECODE | 161-162 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Child Household Member <br> 02 = Adult Civilian Household Member <br> 03 = Adult Armed Forces Household Member |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PENATVTY | 3 | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | 163-165 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 057=\text { United States } \\ & 072=\text { Puerto Rico } \\ & 096=\text { U.S. Outlying Area } \\ & 100-554=\text { Foreign Country Or At Sea } \\ & 555=\text { Abroad, Country Not Known } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEMNTVTY | 3 | MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH | 166-168 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP $=1,2,0$ 2 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $057=$ United States <br> $072=$ Puerto Rico <br> $096=$ U.S. Outlying Area <br> 100-554 = Foreign Country Or At Sea <br> $555=$ Abroad, Country Not Known |  |
| PEFNTVTY | 3 | FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH | 169-171 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP $=1,2,0$ R 3 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 057=\text { United States } \\ & 072=\text { Puerto Rico } \\ & 096=\text { U.S. Outlying Area } \\ & 100-554=\text { Foreign Country Or At Sea } \\ & 555=\text { Abroad, Country Not Known } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PRCITSHP | 2 | CITIZENSHIP STATUS | 172-173 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP $=1,2$, 0 R 3 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Native, Born In The United States <br> $02=$ Native, Born In Puerto Rico or U.S. Outlying Area <br> $03=$ Native, Born Abroad Of American Parent Or Parents <br> $04=$ Foreign Born, U.S. Citizen By Naturalization <br> $05=$ Foreign Born, Not A Citizen Of The United States |  |


| PRCITFLG 2 | CITIZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG | $174-175$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP $=1,2,0 R 3$ |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | (See Allocation Flags attachment For Values Of Allocation Flags) |  |
|  | Placed in this position because naming convention is |  |
| different from all other allocation flags. |  |  |$\quad 176-177$

STARTING JANUARY 1996

$$
13=1992-1993
$$

$$
14=1994-1996
$$

STARTING JANUARY 1997

$$
14=1994-1997
$$

STARTING JANUARY 1998
$14=1994-1995$
$15=1996-1998$


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PUBUSCK1 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 1 <br> FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK | 188-189 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Goto PUBUS1 <br> 02 = Goto PURETCK1 |  |
| PUBUSCK2 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 2 <br> Skips owners of family business who did not work last week | 190-191 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Goto PUHRUSL1 <br> 02 = Goto PUBUS2 |  |
| PUBUSCK3 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 3 | 192-193 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Goto PUABSRSN <br> $02=$ Goto PULAY |  |
| PUBUSCK4 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 4 | 194-195 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Goto PUHURSL1 <br> $02=$ Goto PUABSPD |  |
| PURETOT | 2 | RETIREMENT STATUS <br> (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS MONTH?) | 196-197 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \\ & 03=\text { Was Not Retired Last Month } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUDIS | 2 | DISABILITY STATUS <br> (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR DISABILITY CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU FROM DOING ANY KIND OF WORK FOR THE NEXT 6 MONTHS? | 198-199 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \\ & 03=\text { Did Not Have Disability Last Month } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PERET1 | 2 | DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME? | 200-201 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR $=5$ AND (PURETOT $=1$ OR (PUWK = 3 AND PEAGE >=50) OR <br> (PUABS $=3$ AND PEAGE >=50) OR <br> (PULAY $=3$ AND PEAGE >=50)) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \\ & 03=\text { Has A Job } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUDIS1 | 2 | DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS? | 202-203 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUDIS2 | 2 | DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THAT PREVENTS YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS? | 204-205 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\mathrm{No} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUABSOT | 2 | LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME? | 206-207 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \\ & 03=\text { Retired } \\ & 04=\text { Disabled } \\ & 05=\text { Unable To Work } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PULAY | 2 | LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB? | 208-209 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \\ & 03=\text { Retired } \\ & 04=\text { Disabled } \\ & 05=\text { Unable To Work } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEABSRSN | 2 | WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK? | 210-211 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ On Layoff <br> $02=$ Slack Work/Business Conditions <br> $03=$ Waiting For A New Job To Begin <br> $04=$ Vacation/Personal Days <br> $05=$ Own Illness/Injury/Medical Problems <br> $06=$ Child Care Problems <br> 07 = Other Family/Personal Obligation <br> $08=$ Maternity/Paternity Leave <br> 09 = Labor Dispute <br> $10=$ Weather Affected Job <br> 11 = School/Training <br> $12=$ Civic/Military Duty <br> $13=$ Does Not Work In The Business <br> $14=$ Other (Specify) |  |
| PEABSPDO | 2 | ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE TIME OFF LAST WEEK? | 212-213 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: $\quad$ PEABSRSN $=4-12,14$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\mathrm{No} \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PEMJOT | 2 | DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB? | 214-215 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: $\mathrm{PEMLR}=1,2$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEMJNUM | 2 | ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS DID YOU HAVE? | 216-217 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 02=2 \text { Jobs } \\ & 03=3 \text { Jobs } \\ & 04=4 \text { Or More Jobs } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEHRUSL1 | 2 | HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB? | 218-219 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -4=\text { Hours Vary } \\ & 00=\text { Min Value } \\ & 99=\text { Max Value } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEHRUSL2 | 2 | HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)? | 220-221 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -4=\text { Hours Vary } \\ & 00=\text { Min Value } \\ & 99=\text { Max Value } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PEHRFTPT | 2 | DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK? | 222-223 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSL1 $=-4$ OR PEHRUSL2 $=-4$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \\ & 03=\text { Hours Vary } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEHRUSLT | 3 | SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2. | 224-226 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -4=\text { Varies } \\ & 00=\text { Min Value } \\ & 198=\text { Max Value } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEHRWANT | 2 | DO YOU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME WORKWEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK? | 227-228 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSLT $=0-34$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \\ & 03=\text { Regular Hours Are Full-time } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEHRRSN1 | 2 | WHAT IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART-TIME? | 229-230 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 1 PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Slack Work/Business Conditions <br> $02=$ Could Only Find Part-Time Work <br> $03=$ Seasonal Work <br> $04=$ Child Care Problems <br> $05=$ Other Family/Personal Obligations <br> $06=$ Health/Medical Limitations <br> 07 = School/Training <br> $08=$ Retired/Social Security Limit On Earnings <br> 09 = Full-Time Workweek Is Less Than 35 Hrs <br> $10=$ Other - Specify |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION L | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PEHRRSN2 | 2 | WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME? | 231-232 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT $=2$ PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Child Care Problems <br> $02=$ Other Family/Personal Obligations <br> $03=$ Health/Medical Limitations <br> 04 = School/Training <br> $05=$ Retired/Social Security Limit On Earnings <br> $06=$ Full-Time Workweek Less Than 35 Hours <br> $07=$ Other - Specify |  |
| PEHRRSN3 | 2 | WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK? | 233-234 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK7 NE 1, 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35+) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Slack Work/Business Conditions <br> $02=$ Seasonal Work <br> $03=$ Job Started Or Ended During Week <br> $04=$ Vacation/Personal Day <br> $05=$ Own Illness/Injury/Medical Appointment <br> $06=$ Holiday (Legal Or Religious) <br> 07 = Child Care Problems <br> $08=$ Other Family/Personal Obligations <br> 09 = Labor Dispute <br> $10=$ Weather Affected Job <br> 11 = School/Training <br> $12=$ Civic/Military Duty <br> 13 = Other Reason |  |
| PUHROFF1 | 2 | LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK, VACATION, OR HOLIDAY? | 235-236 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\mathrm{No} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUHROFF2 | 2 | HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF? | 237-238 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Min Value <br> $99=$ Max Value |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PUHROT1 | 2 | LAST WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN JOB) THAT YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK? | 239-240 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUHROT2 | 2 | HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS DID YOU WORK? | 241-242 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 00=\text { Min Value } \\ & 99=\text { Max Value } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEHRACT1 | 2 | LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB? | 243-244 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Min Value <br> $99=$ Max Value |  |
| PEHRACT2 | 2 | LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS) | 245-246 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Min Value <br> $99=$ Max Value |  |
| PEHRACTT | 3 | SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2. | 247-249 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Min Value <br> $198=$ Max Value |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PEHRAVL | 2 | LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN AVAILABLE? | 250-251 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT $=1-34$ (PEMLR $=1$ AND <br> PEHRUSLT < 35 AND PEHRRSN1 = 1, 2, 3) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\mathrm{No} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PULBHSEC | 5 | TOTAL SECONDS TO COMPLETE LABOR FORCE ITEMS. | 252-256 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 00000 Min Value 99999 Max Value |  |
| PUHRCK1 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 1 | 257-258 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Goto PUHRUSL2 <br> $02=$ Goto PUHRUSLT |  |
| PUHRCK2 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 2 <br> SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES | 259-260 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { If entry of } 1 \text { in MJ and } \\ & \text { entry of } D, R \text { OR } V \text { in HRUSL1 } \\ & \text { and entry of } D, R, V \text { or } 0-34 \\ & \text { in HRUSL2 goto HRFTPT } \\ & 02=\text { If entry of } 1 \text { in MJ and entry } \\ & \text { of } D, R \text { or } V \text { in HRUSL2 and } \\ & \text { entry of } D, R V \text { or } 0-34 \text { in } \\ & \text { HRUSL1 goto HRFTPT } \\ & 03=\text { If entry of } 2, D \text { or R in MJ } \\ & \text { and entry of } D, R \text { or } V \text { in HRUSL1 } \\ & \text { goto HRFTPT } \\ & 04=\text { If entry of } 1 \text { in BUS1 and entry } \\ & \text { of } D, R \text { or } V \text { in HRUSL1 then } \\ & \text { goto HRFTPT } \\ & 05=\text { All others goto HRCK3-C } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| PUHRCK3 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 3 | 261-262 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} 01= & \text { If entry of } 1 \text { in Absot or } \\ & \text { (entry or } 2 \text { in ABSOT and } \\ & \text { entry of } 1 \text { in BUS and CURRENT } \\ & \text { R_P EQUALS BUSLST) then goto HRCK8 } \\ 02= & \text { If entry of } 3 \text { in RET1 Goto HRCK8 } \\ 03= & \text { If entry in HRUSLT is } 0-34 \text { hours goto HRCK4-C } \\ 04= & \text { If entry in HRUSLT is } 35+\text { goto HROFF1 } \\ 05= & \text { All others goto HRCK4-C } \\ 06= & \text { Goto PUHRCK } 4 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUHRCK4 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 4 | 263-264 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { If entry of } 1, \mathrm{D}, \mathrm{R} \text { or } \mathrm{V} \\ & \text { in HRFTPT then goto HRACT1 } \\ & 02= \text { If entry of } 2, \mathrm{D} \text { or R in BUS2 then goto HROFF1 } \\ & 03=\text { If HRUSLT is } 0-34 \text { then goto HRWANT } \\ & 04=\text { If entry of } 2 \text { in HRFTPT then goto HRWANT } \\ & 05==\text { All others goto HRACT1 } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUHRCK5 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 5 | 265-266 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ If entry of 1 in MJOT goto HRACT2 <br> 02 = All others goto HRCK6-C |  |
| PUHRCK6 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 6 | 267-268 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = If HRACT1 and HRACT2 EQ 0 and entry of 2, D, R in BUS2 then goto LK $02=$ If HRACT1 and HRACT2 EQ 0 then store 1 in ABSOT and goto ABSRSN $03=$ All others goto HRACTT-C |  |
| PUHRCK7 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 7 | 269-270 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = (If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2) and <br> (HRACT1 less then 15 or D) goto HRCK8 <br> $02=($ If entry of $2, \mathrm{D}$ or R in BUS2) and (HRACT1 is 15+) goto HRCK8 <br> $03=($ If HRUSLT is $35+$ or if entry of 1 in HRFTPT) and (HRACTT < 35) and entry in HRACT1 or HRACT2 isn't $D$ or $R$ then goto HRRSN3 |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $04=$ If entry of 1 in HRWANT and HRACTT < 35 and (entry of 1, 2, 3 in HRRSN1) goto HRAVL $05=$ All others goto HRCK8 |  |
| PUHRCK12 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 12 | 271-272 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ If entry of $2, D$ or $R$ in BUS2 and HRACTT is less than 15 or D goto LK $02=$ All others goto IOCK1 |  |
| PULAYDT | 2 | HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE TO RETURN TO WORK? | 273-274 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PULAY6M | 2 | HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS? | 275-276 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PELAYAVL | 2 | COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED? | 277-278 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PULAYAVR | 2 | WHY IS THAT? | 279-280 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Own Temporary Illness } \\ & 02=\text { Going To School } \\ & 03=\text { Other } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PELAYLK | 2 | EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS. | 281-282 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYAVL= 1, 2 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\mathrm{No} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PELAYDUR | 3 | DURATION OF LAYOFF | 283-285 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYLK = 1, 2 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Min Value $260=$ Max Value |  |
| PELAYFTO | 2 | FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM | 286-287 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYDUR $=0-120$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\mathrm{No} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PULAYCK1 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 1 | 288-289 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Goto PULAYCK3 <br> $02=$ Goto PULAYFT <br> 03 = Goto PULAYDR |  |
| PULAYCK2 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 2 <br> SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF | 290-291 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Goto PULAYDR3 <br> $02=$ Goto PULAYFT |  |
| PULAYCK3 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 3 <br> FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I \& O | 292-293 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { MISCK }=5 \text { goto IO1INT } \\ & 02=\text { I-ICR }=1 \text { or I-OCR }=1, \text { goto IO1INT } \\ & 03=\text { All others goto SCHCK } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PULK | 2 | HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? | 294-295 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \\ & 03=\text { Retired } \\ & 04=\text { Disabled } \\ & 05=\text { Unable To Work } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PELKM1 | 2 | WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (FIRST ANSWER) | 296-297 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR $=4$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> $03=$ Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> $08=$ Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> $12=$ Nothing <br> 13 = Other Passive |  |
| PULKM2 | 2 | ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND ANSWER) | 298-299 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> 13 = Other Passive |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PULKM3 | 2 | SAME AS PULKM2 ( THIRD ANSWER) | 300-301 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> 13 = Other Passive |  |
| PULKM4 | 2 | SAME AS PULKM2 (FOURTH ANSWER) | 302-303 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> 13 = Other Passive |  |
| PULKM5 | 2 | SAME AS PULKM2 (FIFTH ANSWER) | 304-305 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/university Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/professional Registers <br> 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/courses <br> $13=$ Other Passive |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PULKM6 | 2 | SAME AS PULKM2 (SIXTH ANSWER) | 306-307 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Pulbic Employment Agency <br> $03=$ Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> $08=$ Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> 13 = Other Passive |  |
| PULKDK1 | 2 | YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT LOOKING? (FIRST ANSWER) | 308-309 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> $12=$ Nothing <br> 13 = Other Passive |  |
| PULKDK2 | 2 | ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND ANSWER) | 310-311 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> 13 = Other Passive |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PULKDK3 | 2 | SAME AS PULKDK2 (THIRD ANSWER) | 312-313 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads <br> 09 = Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> 13 = Other Passive |  |
| PULKDK4 | 2 | = SAME AS PULKDK2 (FOURTH ANSWER) | 314-315 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> $03=$ Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/professional Registers <br> 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> 13 = Other Passive |  |
| PULKDK5 | 2 | SAME AS PULKDK2 ( FIFTH ANSWER) | 316-317 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> 13 = Other Passive |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PULKDK6 | 2 | SAME AS PULKDK2 (SIXTH ANSWER) | 318-319 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> 13 = Other Passive |  |
| PULKPS1 | 2 | CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK? (FIRST ANSWER) | 320-321 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> $12=$ Nothing <br> 13 = Other Passive |  |
| PULKPS2 | 2 | ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND ANSWER) | 322-323 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> $08=$ Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses |  |

[^1]| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PULKPS3 | 2 | SAME AS PULKPS2 (THIRD ANSWER) | 324-325 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> 13 = Other Passive |  |
| PULKPS4 | 2 | SAME AS PULKPS2 (FOURTH ANSWER) | 326-327 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> 13 = Other Passive |  |
| PULKPS5 | 2 | SAME AS PULKPS2 (FIFTH ANSWER) | 328-329 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> $07=$ Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> $13=$ Other Passive |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PULKPS6 | 2 | SAME AS PULKPS2 (SIXTH ANSWER) | 330-331 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Contacted Employer Directly/Interview <br> $02=$ Contacted Public Employment Agency <br> 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency <br> $04=$ Contacted Friends Or Relatives <br> $05=$ Contacted School/University Empl Center <br> $06=$ Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application <br> 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers <br> 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads <br> $09=$ Other Active <br> $10=$ Looked At Ads <br> 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses <br> 13 = Other Passive |  |
| PELKAVL | 2 | LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED? | 332-333 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKM1 = 1-13 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PULKAVR | 2 | WHY IS THAT? | 334-335 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | ```01 = Waiting For New Job To Begin 02 = Own Temporary Illness 03 = Going To School 04 = Other - Specify``` |  |
| PELKLL1O | 2 | BEFORE YOU STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK, WHAT WERE YOU DOING: WORKING, GOING TO SCHOOL, OR SOMETHING ELSE? | 336-337 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKAVL = 1-2 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Working } \\ & 02=\text { School } \\ & 03=\text { Left Military Service } \\ & 04=\text { Something Else } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PELKLL2O | 2 | DID YOU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT A TEMPORARY JOB THAT ENDED? | 338-339 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 OR 3 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Lost Job } \\ & 02=\text { Quit Job } \\ & 03=\text { Temporary Job Ended } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PELKLWO | 2 | WHEN LAST WORKED <br> EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = $1-4$ | 340-341 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Within The Last 12 Months <br> $02=$ More Than 12 Months Ago <br> $03=$ Never Worked |  |
| PELKDUR | 3 | DURATION OF JOB SEEKING | 342-344 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLWO = 1-3 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Min Value $999=$ Max Value |  |
| PELKFTO | 2 | FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER | 345-346 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKDUR $=0-120$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \\ & 03=\text { Doesn't Matter } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEDWWNTO | 2 | DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART TIME? | 347-348 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK1 $=3,4,-1$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes, Or Maybe, It Depends } \\ & 02=\text { No } \\ & 03=\text { Retired } \\ & 04=\text { Disabled } \\ & 05=\text { Unable } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PEDWRSN | 2 | WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? | 349-350 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK4 $=4,-1$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Believes No Work Available In Area Of Expertise <br> $02=$ Couldn't Find Any Work <br> 03 = Lacks Necessary Schooling/Training <br> 04 = Employers Think Too Young Or Too Old <br> $05=$ Other Types Of Discrimination <br> $06=$ Can't Arrange Child Care <br> $07=$ Family Responsibilities <br> $08=$ In School Or Other Training <br> $09=$ III-Health, Physical Disability <br> 10 = Transportation Problems <br> 11 = Other - Specify |  |
| PEDWLKO | 2 | DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS | 351-352 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: $($ PUDWCK4 $=1-3$ ) or (PEDWRSN $=1-11$ ) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEDWWK | 2 | DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS? | 353-354 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWLKO = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEDW4WK | 2 | DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? | 355-356 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWWK = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PEDWLKWK | 2 | SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR <br> BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK? | 357-358 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDW4WK = 2 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEDWAVL | 2 | LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED? | 359-360 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK = 1) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\mathrm{No} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEDWAVR | 2 | WHY IS THAT? | 361-362 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWAVL = 2 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Own Temporary IIIness } \\ & 02=\text { Going To School } \\ & 03=\text { Other } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUDWCK1 | 2 | SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS | 363-364 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ If Entry Of 2 In BUS2 Goto PUSCHCK <br> $02=$ If Entry Of 3 On ABSRSN Goto PUNLFCK1 <br> $03=$ If Entry Of 1 In RDT1, Store 1 In <br> DWWNTO And Goto PUDWCK4 <br> 04 = All Others Goto PUDWWNT |  |
| PUDWCK2 | 2 | SCREEN FOR DISABLED | 365-366 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = If Entry In DIS1 Or DIS2 Goto PUJHCK1-c <br> $02=$ If Entry Of 4 In DWWNT Goto PUDIS1 <br> $03=$ If Entry Of 5 In DWWNT Goto PUDIS2 <br> 04 = All Others Goto PUDWCK4 |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PUDWCK3 | 2 | FILTER FOR RETIRED | 367-368 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ If AGERNG Equals 1-4 Or 9 Goto PUDWCK4 <br> 02 = All Others Goto PUNLFCK2 |  |
| PUDWCK4 | 2 | FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS | 369-370 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = If entry of 10 and/or 11 and/or 13 only in LKM1-LKM3 goto PUDWCK5 <br> $02=$ If entry of 10 and/or 11 and/or 13 only in LKDK1-LKDK3 goto PUDWCK5 <br> $03=$ If entry of 10 and/or 11 and/or 13 only in LKPS1-LKPS3 goto PUDWCK5 <br> $04=$ All others goto PUDWRSN |  |
| PUDWCK5 | 2 | FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS | 371-372 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ If entry of 1 in LK then store 1 in DWLKO and goto PUDWWK <br> $02=$ All others goto PUDWLK |  |
| PEJHWKO | 2 | HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS? | 373-374 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS $=4$ or 8 AND PEMLR $=5,6$, AND 7 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\mathrm{No} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUJHDP10 | 2 | DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? | 375-376 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PEJHRSN | 2 | WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT YOUR LAST JOB? | 377-378 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEJHWKO = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Personal/Family (Including Pregnancy) } \\ & 02=\text { Return To School } \\ & 03=\text { Health } \\ & 04=\text { Retirement Or Old Age } \\ & 05=\text { Temp, Seasonal Or Intermittent Job Complete } \\ & 06=\text { Slack Work/Business Conditions } \\ & 07=\text { Unsatisfactory Work Arrangements (Hrs, Pay, Etc.) } \\ & 08=\text { Other }- \text { Specify } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEJHWANT | 2 | DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS? | 379-380 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: $($ PEJHWKO $=2)$ or (PEJHRSN $=1-8$ ) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes, Or It Depends } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUJHCK1 | 2 | FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS | 381-382 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01= \text { IF PURET1 }=1,-2, \text { or }-3 \\ & \text { then goto NLFCK2 } \\ & 02= \text { IF MISCK equals } 4 \text { or } 8 \\ & \text { then goto PUJHCK2 } \\ & 03= \text { II others goto PUNLFCK1 } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUJHCK2 | 2 | FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE I AND O SERIES | 383-384 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ If entry of 1 in DWWK and $\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{MLR}=3,4$ <br> Then store 1 in JHWKO, store <br> DW4WK in JHDP1O and goto PUJHRSN <br> $02=$ If entry of $2, \mathrm{D}$ or R in DWWK then store DWWK in <br> JHWKO and goto PUJHWANT <br> 03 = All others goto PUJHWK |  |

REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS
EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2
VALID ENTRIES
$01=$ Ft Paid-Vacation
$02=$ Ft Paid-Own Illness
$03=$ Ft Paid-Child Care Problems
$04=$ Ft Paid-Other Family/Personal Oblig.
$05=$ Ft Paid-Maternity/Paternity Leave
06 = Ft Paid-Labor Dispute
07 = Ft Paid-Weather Affected Job
$08=$ Ft Paid-School/Training
$09=$ Ft Paid-Civic/Military Duty
$10=$ Ft Paid-Other
$11=$ Ft Unpaid-Vacation
12 = Ft Unpaid-Own Illness
13 = Ft Unpaid-Child Care Problems
14 = Ft Unpaid-Other Fam/Personal Obligation
$15=$ Ft Unpaid-Maternity/Paternity Leave
$16=$ Ft Unpaid-Labor Dispute
17 = Ft Unpaid-Weather Affected Job
$18=$ Ft Unpaid-School/Training
19 = Ft Unpaid-Civic/Military Duty
$20=$ Ft Unpaid-Other
$22=$ Pt Paid-Own Illness
$23=$ Pt Paid-Child Care Problems
$24=$ Pt Paid-Other Family/Personal Oblig.
$25=$ Pt Paid-Maternity/Paternity Leave
$26=$ Pt Paid-Labor Dispute
$27=$ Pt Paid-Weather Affected Job
$28=$ Pt Paid-School/Training
$29=$ Pt Paid-Civic/Military Duty
$30=$ Pt Paid-Other
31 = Pt Unpaid-Vacation
$32=$ Pt Unpaid-Own Illness
$33=$ Pt Unpaid-Child Care Problems
34 = Pt Unpaid-Other Fam/Personal Obligation
$35=$ Pt Unpaid-Maternity/Paternity Leave
36 = Pt Unpaid-Labor Dispute
37 = Pt Unpaid-Weather Affected Job
38 = Pt Unpaid-School/Training
$39=$ Pt Unpaid-Civic/Military Duty
$40=$ Pt Unpaid-Other

NAME

PRCIVLF

PRDISC

PREMPHRS

2

2

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE
EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7
VALID ENTRIES
$01=$ In Civilian Labor Force
$02=$ Not In Civilian Labor Force

DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE
EDITED UNIVERSE: PRJOBSEA = 1-4
VALID ENTRIES
01 = Discouraged Worker
02 = Conditionally Interested
$03=$ Not Available
REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK
EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

## VALID ENTRIES

$00=$ Unemployed And Nilf
$01=$ W/Job, Not At Work-IIInes
$02=$ W/Job, Not At Work-Vacation
$03=$ W/Job, Not At Work-Weather Affected Job
$04=$ W/Job, Not At Work-Labor Dispute
$05=$ W/Job, Not At Work-Child Care Problems
$06=$ W/Job, Not At Work-Fam/Pers Obligation
$07=$ W/Job, Not At Work-Maternity/Paternity
$08=$ W/Job, Not At Work-School/Training
$09=$ W/Job, Not At Work-Civic/Military Duty
$10=$ W/Job, Not At Work-Does Not Work In Bus
$11=$ W/Job, Not At Work-Other
$12=$ At Work $-1-4$ Hrs
13 = At Work $-5-14$ Hrs
14 = At Work- $15-21$ Hrs
15 = At Work- 22-29 Hrs
16 = At Work- 30-34 Hrs
$17=$ At Work- $35-39 \mathrm{Hrs}$
18 = At Work- 40 Hrs
19 = At Work- 41 - 47 Hrs
$20=$ At Work- 48 Hrs
21 = At Work- 49-59 Hrs
22 = At Work- 60 Hrs Or More

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PREMPNOT | 2 | MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF | 393-394 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: $\mathrm{PEMLR}=1-7$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Employed } \\ & 02=\text { Unemployed } \\ & 03=\text { Not In Labor Force (Nilf)-Discouraged } \\ & 04=\text { Not In Labor Force (Nilf)-Other } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PREXPLF | 2 | EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT | 395-396 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR $=1-4$ AND PELKLWO ne 3 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Employed } \\ & 02=\text { Unemployed } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PRFTLF | 2 | FULL TIME LABOR FORCE | 397-398 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR $=1-4$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Full Time Labor Force $02=$ Part Time Labor Force |  |
| PRHRUSL | 2 | USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY | 399-400 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=0-20 \text { Hrs } \\ & 02=21-34 \text { Hrs } \\ & 03=35-39 \text { Hrs } \\ & 04=40 \text { Hrs } \\ & 05=41-49 \text { Hrs } \\ & 06=50 \text { Or More Hrs } \\ & 07=\text { Varies-Full Time } \\ & 08=\text { Varies-Part Time } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRJOBSEA | 2 | JOB SEARCH RECODE | 401-402 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRWNTJOB = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Looked Last } 4 \text { Weeks }- \text { Not Worked } \\ & 02=\text { Looked Last } 4 \text { Weeks }- \text { Worked } \\ & 03=\text { Looked Last } 4 \text { Weeks }- \text { Layoff } \\ & 04=\text { Unavailable Job Seekers } \\ & 05=\text { No Recent Job Search } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PRPTHRS | 2 | AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK | 403-404 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRACTT $=1-34$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Usualy Ft, Pt For Noneconomic Reasons <br> $01=$ Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs <br> $02=$ Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs <br> $03=$ Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs <br> $04=$ Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs <br> $05=$ Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs <br> $06=$ Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs <br> $07=$ Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs <br> $08=$ Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs <br> $09=$ Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs <br> $10=$ Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs <br> 11 = Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs <br> $12=$ Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs |  |
| PRPTREA | 2 | DETAILED REASON FOR PART-TIME | 405-406 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT $=0-34$ OR PEHRACTT $=1-34$ ) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Usu. Ft-Slack Work/Business Conditions <br> $02=$ Usu. Ft-Seasonal Work <br> 03 = Usu. Ft-Job Started/Ended During Week <br> 04 = Usu. Ft-Vacation/Personal Day <br> $05=$ Usu. Ft-Own Illness/Injury/Medical Appointment <br> $06=$ Usu. Ft-Holiday (Religious Or Legal) <br> $07=$ Usu. Ft-Child Care Problems <br> $08=$ Usu. Ft-Other Fam/Pers Obligations <br> 09 = Usu. Ft-Labor Dispute <br> $10=$ Usu. Ft-Weather Affected Job <br> 11 = Usu. Ft-School/Training <br> 12 = Usu. Ft-Civic/Military Duty <br> 13 = Usu. Ft-Other Reason <br> 14 = Usu. Pt-Slack Work/Business Conditions |  |


|  |  | $15=$ Usu. Pt-Could Only Find Pt Work <br> $16=$ Usu. Pt-Seasonal Work <br> 17 = Usu. Pt-Child Care Problems <br> 18 = Usu. Pt-Other Fam/Pers Obligations <br> $19=$ Usu. Pt-Health/Medical Limitations <br> $20=$ Usu. Pt-School/Training <br> $21=$ Usu. Pt-Retired/S.S. Limit On Earnings <br> $22=$ Usu. Pt-Workweek <35 Hours <br> 23 = Usu. Pt-Other Reason |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRUNEDUR | 3 | DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR LAYOFF AND LOOKING RECORDS | 407-409 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Min Value $999=$ Max Value |  |
| PRUSFTPT | 2 | USUAL FULLTIME/PARTTIME STATUS | 410-411 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR $=1-2$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Full Time <br> $02=$ Part Time <br> 03 = Status Unknown |  |
| PRUNTYPE | 2 | REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT | 412-413 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR $=3-4$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Job Loser/On Layoff } \\ & 02=\text { Other Job Loser } \\ & 03=\text { Temporary Job Ended } \\ & 04=\text { Job Leaver } \\ & 05=\text { Re-Entrant } \\ & 06=\text { New-Entrant } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRWKSCH | 2 | LABOR FORCE BY TIME WORKED OR LOST | 414-415 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 00=\text { Not In Labor Force } \\ & 01=\text { At Work } \\ & 02=\text { With Job, Not At Work } \\ & 03=\text { Unemployed, Seeks Ft } \\ & 04=\text { Unemployed, Seeks Pt } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PRWKSTAT | 2 | FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS | 416-417 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Not In Labor Force <br> $02=$ Ft Hours (35+), Usually Ft <br> $03=$ Pt For Economic Reasons, Usually Ft <br> $04=$ Pt For Non-Economic Reasons, Usually Ft <br> $05=$ Not At Work, Usually Ft <br> $06=$ Pt Hrs, Usually Pt For Economic Reasons <br> $07=$ Pt Hrs, Usually Pt For Non-Economic Reasons <br> $08=$ Ft Hours, Usually Pt For Economic Reasons <br> $09=$ Ft Hours, Usually Pt For Non-Economic <br> $10=$ Not At Work, Usually Part-Time <br> 11 = Unemployed Ft <br> 12 = Unemployed Pt |  |
| PRWNTJOB | 2 | NILF RECODE - WANT A JOB OR OTHER NILF | 418-419 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR $=5-7$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Want A Job <br> $02=$ Other Not In Labor Force |  |
| PUJHCK3 | 2 | JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM | 420-421 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ If I-MLR EQ 3 or 4 then goto PUJHDP1 $02=$ All others goto PUJHRSN |  |


| PUJHCK4 | 2 | SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF | 422-423 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = If entry of 2, D or R in PUDW4WK or in PUJHDP1O then goto PUJHCK5 <br> $02=$ If entry of 1 in PUDW4WK or in PUJHDP10 then goto PUIO1INT <br> $03=$ If $\operatorname{l-MLR}$ equals 1 or 2 and entry in PUJHRSN then goto PUJHCK5 <br> 04 = If entry in PUJHRSN then goto PUIO1INT <br> $05=$ All others goto PUNLFCK1 |  |
| PUJHCK5 | 2 | SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF | 424-425 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ If I-IO1ICR equals 1 or I-IO1OCR equals 1 then goto PUIO1INT 02 = All others goto PUIOCK5 |  |
| PUIODP1 | 2 | LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME) (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)? | 426-427 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUIODP2 | 2 | HAVE THE USUAL ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES OF YOUR JOB CHANGED SINCE LAST MONTH? | 428-429 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUIODP3 | 2 | LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED AS (A/AN) (OCCUPATION) AND YOUR USUAL ACTIVITIES WERE (DESCRIPTION). IS THIS AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR CURRENT JOB? | 430-431 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PEIO1COW | 2 | INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER CODE ON FIRST JOB | 432-433 |
|  |  | NOTE: A PEIO1COW CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED EVEN IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED. |  |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR $($ PEMLR $=7$ AND PEJHWKO = 1) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Government }- \text { Federal } \\ & 02=\text { Government }- \text { State } \\ & 03=\text { Government }- \text { Local } \\ & 04=\text { Private, For Profit } \\ & 05=\text { Private, Nonprofit } \\ & 06=\text { Self-Employed, Incorporated } \\ & 07=\text { Self-Employed, Unincorporated } \\ & 08=\text { Without Pay } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUIO1MFG | 2 | IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE? | 434-435 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Manufacturing <br> $02=$ Retail Trade <br> $03=$ Wholesale Trade <br> 04 = Something Else |  |
| PEIO1ICD | 3 | INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB | 436-438 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) <br> OR (PEMLR $=4$ AND PELKLWO = 1-2) <br> OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) <br> OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) <br> OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Min Value <br> $999=$ Max Value |  |


| PEIO1OCD | 3 | OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB. | 439-441 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ```EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)``` |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Min Value $999=$ Max Value |  |
| PEIO2COW | 2 | INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON SECOND JOB. | 442-443 |
|  |  | NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED UNINCORPORATED ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A RESPONSE EVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS, THIS SHOULD ONLY have a value in out-going rotations. |  |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND (HRMIS $=4,8$ OR PEIO1COW = 7,8) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Government }- \text { Federal } \\ & 02=\text { Government }- \text { State } \\ & 03=\text { Government }- \text { Local } \\ & 04=\text { Private, For Profit } \\ & 05=\text { Private, Nonprofit } \\ & 06=\text { Self-Employed, Incorporated } \\ & 07=\text { Self-Employed, Unincorporated } \\ & 08=\text { Without Pay } \\ & 09=\text { Unknown } \\ & 10=\text { Government, Level Unknown } \\ & 11=\text { Self-Employed, Incorp. Status Unknown } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUIO2MFG | 2 | IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE? | 444-445 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Manufacturing <br> $02=$ Retail Trade <br> 03 = Wholesale Trade <br> 04 = Something Else |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PEIO2ICD | 3 | INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB. | 446-448 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 00=\text { Min Value } \\ & 999=\text { Max Value } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEIO2OCD | 3 | OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB. | 449-451 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Min Value <br> $999=$ Max Value |  |
| PUIOCK1 | 2 | I \& O CHECK ITEM 1 <br> SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT I AND O | 452-453 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ If $\{$ MISCK EQ 1 or 5) <br> or MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 and I-MLR EQ 3-7) <br> and entry of 1 in ABS\} then goto PUIO1INT <br> $02=$ If (MISCK EQ 1 or 5 ) <br> or $\{($ MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 and I-MLR EQ 3-7) <br> and (entry of 1 in WK or HRCK7-C is blank, 1-3) goto PUIO1INT <br> $03=$ If $\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{IO} 1 \mathrm{NAM}$ is $\mathrm{D}, \mathrm{R}$ or blank then goto PUIO1INT <br> 04 = All others goto PUIODP1 |  |
| PUIOCK2 | 2 | I \& O CHECK ITEM 2 <br> SCREEN FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS I AND O CASES | 454-455 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ If I-IO1ICR EQ 1 then goto PUIO1IND $02=$ If I-IO1OCR EQ 1 then goto PUIO1OCC 03 = All others goto PUIODP2 |  |
| PUIOCK3 | 2 | I \& O CHECK ITEM 3 | 456-457 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ If I-IO1OCC equals D, R or blank then goto PUIO1OCC <br> $02=$ If I-IO1DT1 is D, R or blank then goto PUIO1OCC <br> 03 = All others goto PUIODP3 |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRIOELG | 2 | INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION ELIGIBILITY FLAG | 458-459 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR $=1-3$, <br> OR (PEMLR $=4$ AND PELKLWO $=1$ OR 2) <br> OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFJH=1), <br> OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1), <br> OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Not Eligible For Edit $01=$ Eligible For Edit |  |
| PRAGNA | 2 | AGRICULTURE/ <br> NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY | 460-461 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Agricultural <br> $02=$ Non-Agricultural |  |
| PRCOW1 | 2 | CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1 | 462-463 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Federal Govt } \\ & 02=\text { State Govt } \\ & 03=\text { Local Govt } \\ & 04=\text { Private (Incl. Self-Employed Incorp.) } \\ & 05=\text { Self-Employed, Unincorp. } \\ & 06=\text { Without Pay } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PRCOW2 | 2 | CLASS OF WORKER RRECODE - JOB 2 | 464-465 |
|  |  | ```EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8``` |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Federal Govt } \\ & 02=\text { State Govt } \\ & 03=\text { Local Govt } \\ & 04=\text { Private (Incl. Self-Employed Incorp.) } \\ & 05=\text { Self-Employed, Unincorp. } \\ & 06=\text { Without Pay } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| PRCOWPG | 2 | COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT | 466-467 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEIO1COW = 1-5 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Private } \\ & 02=\text { Government } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PRDTCOW1 | 2 | DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1 | 468-469 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01 \text { = Agri., Wage \& Salary, Private } \\ & 02 \text { = Agri., Wage \& Salary, Government } \\ & 03=\text { Agri., Self-Employed } \\ & 04=\text { Agri., Unpaid } \\ & 05=\text { Nonag, Ws, Private, Private Hhlds } \\ & 06=\text { Nonag, Ws, Private, Other Private } \\ & 07 \text { = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Federal } \\ & 08 \text { = Nonag, Ws, Govt, State } \\ & 09=\text { Nonag, Ws, Govt, Local } \\ & 10=\text { Nonag, Self-Employed } \\ & 11=\text { Nonag, Unpaid } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PRDTCOW2 | 2 | DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2 | 470-471 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS $=4$ OR 8 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01 \text { = Agri., Wage \& Salary, Private } \\ & 02 \text { = Agri., Wage \& Salary, Government } \\ & 03=\text { Agri., Self-Employed } \\ & 04=\text { Agri., Unpaid } \\ & 05=\text { Nonag, Ws, Private, Private Hhlds } \\ & 06=\text { Nonag, Ws, Private, Other Private } \\ & 07 \text { = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Federal } \\ & 08 \text { = Nonag, Ws, Govt, State } \\ & 09 \text { = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Local } \\ & 10=\text { Nonag, Self-Employed } \\ & 11 \text { = Nonag, Unpaid } \end{aligned}$ |  |

## VALID ENTRIES

01 = Goods Producing-Agricultural Services
$02=$ Goods Producing-Other Agricultural
$03=$ Mining
04 = Construction
$05=$ Mfg-Lumber \& Wood Prods, Ex Furniture
$06=$ Mfg-Furniture \& Fixtures
$07=$ Mfg-Stone, Clay, Concrete, Glass Prods
$08=$ Mfg-Primary Metals
$09=$ Mfg-Fabricated Metals
$10=$ Mfg-Not Specified Metal Industries
$11=$ Mfg-Machinery, Ex Electrical
$12=$ Mfg-Electrical Machinery, Equip Supplies
$13=$ Mfg-Motor Vehicles \& Equip
$14=$ Mfg-Aircraft \& Parts
$15=$ Mfg-Other Transportation Equipment
$16=$ Mfg-Professional \& Photo Equip, Watches
$17=$ Mfg-Toys, Amusement \& Sporting Goods
$18=$ Mfg-Misc \& Nec Mfg Industries
$19=$ Mfg-Food \& Kindred Prods
$20=$ Mfg-Tobacco Prods
$21=$ Mfg-Textile Mill Prods
$22=$ Mfg-Apparel \& Other Finished Textile Pr
$23=$ Mfg-Paper \& Allied Products
$24=$ Mfg-Printing, Publishing \& Allied Inds
$25=$ Mfg-Chemicals \& Allied Prods
$26=$ Mfg-Petroleum \& Coal Prods
$27=$ Mfg-Rubber \& Misc Plastic Prods
$28=$ Mfg-Leather \& Leather Prods
$29=$ Transportation
$30=$ Communications
31 = Utilities \& Sanitary Services
$32=$ Wholesale Trade
$33=$ Eating And Drinking Places
34 = Other Retail Trade
$35=$ Banking And Other Finance
$36=$ Insurance And Real Estate
37 = Private Household Services
$38=$ Business Services
39 = Automobile And Repair Services
40 = Personal Serv Exc Private Households
41 = Entertainment \& Recreation Services
$42=$ Hospitals
$43=$ Health Services, Exc. Hospitals
44 = Educational Services
$45=$ Social Services

46 = Other Professional Services
47 = Forestry \& Fisheries
48 = Justice, Public Order \& Safety
49 = Admin Of Human Resource Programs
$50=$ National Security \& Internal Affairs
51 = Other Public Administration
$52=$ Armed Forces
DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2
EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS $=4$ OR 8

## VALID ENTRIES

01 = Goods Producing-Agricultural Services
$02=$ Goods Producing-Other Agricultural
$03=$ Mining
04 = Construction
$05=$ Mfg-Lumber \& Wood Prods, Ex Furniture
$06=$ Mfg-Furniture \& Fixtures
$07=$ Mfg-Stone, Clay, Concrete, Glass Prods
$08=$ Mfg-Primary Metals
$09=$ Mfg-Fabricated Metals
$10=$ Mfg-Not Specified Metal Industries
11 = Mfg-Machinery, Ex Electrical
$12=$ Mfg-Electrical Machinery, Equip Supplies
$13=$ Mfg-Motor Vehicles \& Equip
$14=$ Mfg-Aircraft \& Parts
$15=$ Mfg-Other Transportation Equipment
$16=$ Mfg-Professional \& Photo Equip, Watches
$17=$ Mfg-Toys, Amusement \& Sporting Goods
$18=$ Mfg-Misc \& Nec Mfg Industries
$19=$ Mfg-Food \& Kindred Prods
$20=$ Mfg-Tobacco Prods
$21=$ Mfg-Textile Mill Prods
$22=$ Mfg-Apparel \& Other Finished Textile Pr
$23=$ Mfg-Paper \& Allied Products
$24=$ Mfg-Printing, Publishing \& Allied Inds
$25=$ Mfg-Chemicals \& Allied Prods
$26=$ Mfg-Petroleum \& Coal Prods
$27=$ Mfg-Rubber \& Misc Plastic Prods
$28=$ Mfg-Leather \& Leather Prods
$29=$ Transportation
$30=$ Communications
31 = Utilities \& Sanitary Services
$32=$ Wholesale Trade
$33=$ Eating And Drinking Places
34 = Other Retail Trade
35 = Banking And Other Finance
$36=$ Insurance And Real Estate
37 = Private Household Services
$38=$ Business Services
39 = Automobile And Repair Services
40 = Personal Serv Exc Private Households
41 = Entertainment \& Recreation Services
$42=$ Hospitals
$43=$ Health Services, Exc. Hospitals
44 = Educational Services
45 = Social Services
$46=$ Other Professional Services
47 = Forestry \& Fisheries
48 = Justice, Public Order \& Safety
$49=$ Admin Of Human Resource Programs
$50=$ National Security \& Internal Affairs
51 = Other Public Administration
$52=$ Armed Forces

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1
VALID ENTRIES
$01=$ Officials \& Administrators, Public Admin.
02 = Other Executive, Admin. \& Managerial
$03=$ Management Related Occupations
04 = Engineers
$05=$ Mathematical And Computer Scientists
$06=$ Natural Scientists
$07=$ Health Diagnosing Occupations
$08=$ Health Assessment And Treatment Occupations
09 = Teachers, College And University
$10=$ Teachers, Except College And University
11 = Lawyers And Judges
12 = Other Professional Specialty Occupations
$13=$ Health Technologists And Technicians
$14=$ Engineering And Science Technicians
$15=$ Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, And Science
$16=$ Supervisors And Proprietors, Sales Occupations
17 = Sales Reps, Finance And Business Services
18 = Sales Reps, Commodities, Except Retail
19 = Sales Workers, Retail \& Personal Services
$20=$ Sales Related Occupations
21 = Supervisors, Administrative Support
$22=$ Computer Equiptment Operators
$23=$ Secretaries, Stenographers, And Typists
24 = Financial Records Processing
$25=$ Mail And Message Distribution
$26=$ Other Admin. Support, Including Clerical
$27=$ Private Household Service Occupations
$28=$ Protective Service
$29=$ Food Service
$30=$ Health Service
31 = Cleaning And Building Service
$32=$ Personal Service
$33=$ Mechanics And Repairers
$34=$ Construction Trades
$35=$ Other Precision Production, Craft, And Repair
$36=$ Machine Operators, And Tenders, Except Precision
37 = Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors, Samplers
$38=$ Motot Vehicle Operators
$39=$ Other Transportation And Material Moving Occupations
$40=$ Construction Laborers
41 = Freight, Stock, \& Materials Handlers
42 = Other Handlers, Equipt. Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers
$43=$ Farm Operators And Managers
44 = Farm Workers And Related Occupations
$45=$ Forestry And Fishing Occupations
$46=$ Armed Forces
DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE
EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS $=4$ OR 8

## VALID ENTRIES

$01=$ Officials \& Administrators, Public Admin.
$02=$ Other Executive, Admin. \& Managerial
$03=$ Management Related Occupations
04 = Engineers
$05=$ Mathematical And Computer Scientists
$06=$ Natural Scientists
$07=$ Health Diagnosing Occupations
$08=$ Health Assessment And Treatment Occupations
09 = Teachers, College And University
$10=$ Teachers, Except College And University
11 = Lawyers And Judges
$12=$ Other Professional Specialitu Occupations
13 = Health Technologists And Technicians
14 = Engineering And Science Technicians
$15=$ Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, And Science
$16=$ Supervisors And Proprietors, Sales Occupations
17 = Sales Reps, Finance And Business Services
$18=$ Sales Reps, Commodities, Except Retail
19 = Sales Workers, Retail \& Personal Services
$20=$ Sales Related Occupations
21 = Supervisors, Administrative Support
$22=$ Computer Equiptment Operators
23 = Secretaries, Stenographers, And Typists
$24=$ Financial Records Processing
$25=$ Mail And Message Distribution
$26=$ Other Admin. Support, Including Clerical
27 = Private Household Service Occupations
28 = Protective Service
29 = Food Service
30 = Health Service
31 = Cleaning And Building Service
32 = Personal Service
33 = Mechanics And Repairers
34 = Construction Trades
35 = Other Precision Production, Craft, And Repair
$36=$ Machine Operators, And Tenders, Except Precision
37 = Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors, Samplers
$38=$ Motot Vehicle Operators
39 = Other Transportation And Material Moving Occupations
$40=$ Construction Laborers
41 = Freight, Stock, \& Materials Handlers
42 = Other Handlers, Equipt. Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers
43 = Farm Operators And Managers
44 = Farm Workers And Related Occupations
45 = Forestry And Fishing Occupations
46 = Armed Forces
PREMP 2 EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM 480-481
\& NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE
EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2
AND PEIO1OCD ne 403-407, 473-484
VALID ENTRY
1 = Employed Persons (Exc. Farm \& Priv HH)
2 MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1 482-483
EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51
VALID ENTRIES
$01=$ Agriculture
$02=$ Mining
$03=$ Construction
$04=$ Manufacturing - Durable Goods
$05=$ Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods
$06=$ Transportation
$07=$ Communications
$08=$ Utilities And Sanitary Services
$09=$ Wholesale Trade
$10=$ Retail Trade
11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate
12 = Private Households
13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services
$14=$ Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds
$15=$ Entertainment And Recreation Services
$16=$ Hospitals

17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals
18 = Educational Services
19 = Social Services
$20=$ Other Professional Services
$21=$ Forestry And Fisheries
$22=$ Public Administration
$23=$ Armed Forces
MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2 484-485
EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND2 = 1-51
VALID ENTRIES
$01=$ Agriculture
$02=$ Mining
03 = Construction
$04=$ Manufacturing - Durable Goods
$05=$ Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods
$06=$ Transportation
$07=$ Communications
$08=$ Utilities And Sanitary Services
$09=$ Wholesale Trade
$10=$ Retail Trade
11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate
12 = Private Households
13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services
14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds
$15=$ Entertainment And Recreation Services
$16=$ Hospitals
17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals
18 = Educational Services
19 = Social Services
20 = Other Professional Services
$21=$ Forestry And Fisheries
$22=$ Public Administration
$23=$ Armed Forces

| PRMJOCC1 | 2 | MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE <br> - JOB 1 <br> EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC1 = 1-46 <br> VALID ENTRIES <br> 01 = Executive, Administrative, \& Managerial Occupations <br> $02=$ Professional Specialty Occupations <br> $03=$ Technicians And Related Support Occupations <br> 04 = Sales Occupations <br> $05=$ Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical <br> $06=$ Private Household Occupations <br> 07 = Protective Service Occupations <br> 08 = Service Occupations, Except Protective \& Hhld <br> $09=$ Precision Production, Craft \& Repair Occupations <br> $10=$ Machine Operators, Assemblers \& Inspectors <br> 11 = Transportation And Material Moving Occupations <br> 12 = Handlers, Equip Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers <br> $13=$ Farming, Forestry And Fishing Occupations <br> 14 = Armed Forces | 486-487 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRMJOCC2 | 2 | MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE | 488-489 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: $\mathrm{PRDTOCC2}=1-46$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Executive, Administrative, \& Managerial Occupations <br> $02=$ Professional Specialty Occupations <br> $03=$ Technicians And Related Support Occupations <br> 04 = Sales Occupations <br> $05=$ Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical <br> 06 = Private Household Occupations <br> 07 = Protective Service Occupations <br> 08 = Service Occupations, Except Protective \& Hhld <br> $09=$ Precision Production, Craft \& Repair Occupations <br> $10=$ Machine Operators, Assemblers \& Inspectors <br> 11 = Transportation And Material Moving Occupations <br> 12 = Handlers, Equip Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers <br> $13=$ Farming, Forestry And Fishing Occupations <br> 14 = Armed Forces |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRMJOCGR | 2 | MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES | 490-491 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRMJOCC $=1-13$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Managerail \& Professional, Technical, <br> Sales \& Support Occupations <br> $02=$ Service Occupations <br> 03 = Production, Craft, Repair, Operators <br> $04=$ Farming, Forestry \& Fishing Occupations |  |
| PRNAGPWS | 2 | NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE | 492-493 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 761 OR 010-030 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRY |  |
|  |  | 1 = Non-ag Priv Wage \& Salary (Ex Priv HH) |  |
| PRNAGWS | 2 | NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE | 494-495 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: $\operatorname{PEMLR}=1-4$ <br> AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIO1ICD ne 010-030 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRY |  |
|  |  | 1 = Non-ag Wage And Salary Workers |  |
| PRSJMJ | 2 | SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER | 496-497 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | 01 = Single Jobholder <br> $02=$ Multiple Jobholder |  |
| PRERELG | 2 | EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG | 498-499 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Not Eligible For Edit <br> 01 = Eligible For Edit |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PEERNUOT | 2 | DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY, TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB? | 500-501 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEERNPER | 2 | PERIODICITY | 502-503 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Hourly <br> $02=$ Weekly <br> $03=$ Bi-Weekly <br> 04 = Twice Monthly <br> $05=$ Monthly <br> 06 = Annually <br> $07=$ Other - Specify |  |
| PEERNRT | 2 | (EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY); ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? | 504-505 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER $=2-7$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEERNHRY | 2 | HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS | 506-507 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Hourly Worker <br> $02=$ Nonhourly Worker |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PUERNH1C | 4 | WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSION? <br> DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS | 508-511 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Min Value $9999=$ Max Value |  |
| PEERNH2 | 4 | (EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS | 512-515 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNRT = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Min Value 9999 = Max Value |  |
| PEERNH1O | 4 | OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY <br> RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS) | 516-519 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Min Value $9999=$ Max Value |  |
| PRERNHLY | 4 | RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS | 520-523 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT $=1$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Min Value 9999 = Max Value |  |
| PTHR | 1 | HOURLY PAY - TOP CODE | 524-524 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Not Topcoded <br> 01 = Topcoded |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PEERNHRO | 2 | USUAL HOURS | 525-526 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNH1O = ENTRY |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 00=\text { Min Value } \\ & 99=\text { Max Value } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PRERNWA | 8 | WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS | 527-534 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $0=$ Min Value 1923 = Max Value |  |
| PTWK | 1 | WEEKLY EARNINGS - TOP CODE | 535-535 |
|  |  | $00=$ Not Topcoded <br> 01 = Topcoded |  |
| PEERNVR1 | 2 | I HAVE ESTIMATED YOUR USUAL WEEKLY EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS ( ) BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. DOES THAT SOUND CORRECT? | 536-537 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNHRO = ENTRY |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEERNVR3 | 2 | I HAVE ESTIMATED YOUR TOTAL WEEKLY EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS ( ) BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. DOES THAT SOUND CORRECT? | 538-539 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNVR1 $=-2$ OR 2 <br> (THIS IS AN APPROXIMATE UNIVERSE AS THE VARIABLES WHICH COMPRISE THE UNIVERSE ARE NOT INCLUDED ON THIS FILE) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PEERN | 8 | CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS | 540-547 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPER $=1$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 00=\text { Min Value } \\ & 99999999=\text { Max Value } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUERN2 | 8 | CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS | 548-555 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Min Value $99999999=$ Max Value |  |
| PTOT | 1 | WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT - TOP CODE | 556-556 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $00=$ Not Topcoded <br> 01 = Topcoded |  |
| PUERNVR4 | 2 | I HAVE RECORDED YOUR TOTAL EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS ( ) BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. IS THAT CORRECT? | 557-558 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEERNWKP | 2 | HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU GET PAID FOR? | 559-560 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 6 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Min Value <br> $52=$ Max Value |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PEERNLAB | 2 | ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION SIMILAR TO A UNION? | 561-562 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW $=1-5$ AND PEMLR $=1-2$ AND HRMIS $=4,8$ ) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PEERNCOV | 2 | ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT? | 563-564 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR $=1-2$ AND HRMIS $=4,8$ ) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Yes } \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PENLFJH | 2 | WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS? | 565-566 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: $\mathrm{HRMIS}=4$ OR 8 AND PEMLR $=3-7$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Within The Last 12 Months <br> $02=$ More Than 12 Months Ago <br> $03=$ Never Worked |  |
| PENLFRET | 2 | ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS? | 567-568 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: $\mathrm{PEAGE}=50+$ AND PEMLR $=3-7$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PENLFACT | 2 | WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU DISABLED, ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE? | 569-570 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEAGE $=14-49)$ or (PENLFRET $=2$ ) |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { Disabled } \\ & 02=\text { III } \\ & 03=\text { In School } \\ & 04=\text { Taking Care Of House Or Family } \\ & 05=\text { In Retirement } \\ & 06=\text { Something Else/Other } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUNLFCK1 | 2 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 1 | 571-572 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\text { If AGERNG Equals } 1-4 \text { or } 9 \\ & \text { Then Goto NIfACT } \\ & 02=\text { All Others Goto NIFRET } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PUNLFCK2 | 2 | NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 2 | 573-574 |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ If MISCL Equals 4 or 8 Then Goto NIFJH <br> $02=$ All Others Goto LBFR-END |  |
| PESCHENR | 2 | LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY? | 575-576 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 and PEAGE $=16-24$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 01=\mathrm{Yes} \\ & 02=\mathrm{No} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PESCHFT | 2 | ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT? | 577-578 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHLVL = 1, 2 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ Full-Time <br> $02=$ Part-Time |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PESCHLVL | 2 | WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY? | 579-580 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHENR = 1 |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=$ High School <br> $02=$ College or University |  |
| PRNLFSCH | 2 | NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR NOT IN SCHOOL | 581-582 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PENLFACT $=-1$ OR 1-6 AND <br> PEAGE $=16-24$ |  |
|  |  | VALID ENTRIES |  |
|  |  | $01=\ln$ School <br> $02=$ Not in School |  |
|  |  | PERSON'S WEIGHTS |  |
| PWFMWGT | 10 | FAMILY WEIGHT <br> (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) <br> ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS. | 583-592 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3 |  |
| PWLGWGT | 10 | LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT <br> (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) <br> ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED FROM MONTH TO MONTH. <br> (USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS) | 593-602 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 |  |
| PWORWGT | 10 | OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT <br> (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) <br> USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION COLLECTED ONLY IN OUTGOING ROTATIONS (i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I \& O, DETAILED NILF) | 603-612 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 |  |
| PWSSWGT | 10 | FINAL WEIGHT <br> (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) <br> USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1) STATES; 2) ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX. | 613-622 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3 |  |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PWVETWGT | 10 | VETERANS WEIGHT | 623-632 |
|  |  | 4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) |  |
|  |  | USED FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY, |  |
|  |  | CONTROLLED TO ESTIMATES OF VETERANS |  |
|  |  | SUPPLIED BY VA. |  |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 |  |
| FILLER | 6 |  | 633-638 |

## ALLOCATION FLAGS

| PRWERNAL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 639-640 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNWA) ALLOCATION FLAG |  |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1 |  |
|  |  | $00=$ NO ALLOCATION <br> 01 = ONE OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED |  |
| PRHERNAL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 641-642 |
|  |  | HOURLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNHLY) ALLOCATION FLAG |  |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERNHRY = 1 |  |
|  |  | $00=$ NO ALLOCATION <br> 01 = ONE OR MORE COMPONENT OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED (See the allocation flags attachment for a description of allocation values) |  |
| HXTENURE | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 643-644 |
| HXHOUSUT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 645-646 |
| HXTELHHD | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 647-648 |
| HXTELAVL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 649-650 |
| HXPHONEO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 651-652 |
| PXINUSYR | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 653-654 |
| PXRRP | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 655-656 |
| PXPARENT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 657-658 |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PXAGE | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 659-660 |
| PXMARITL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 661-662 |
| PXSPOUSE | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 663-664 |
| PXSEX | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 665-666 |
| PXAFWHEN | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 667-668 |
| PXAFNOW | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 669-670 |
| PXEDUCA | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 671-672 |
| PXRACE | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 673-674 |
| PXNATVTY | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 675-676 |
| PXMNTVTY | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 677-678 |
| PXFNTVTY | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 794-680 |
| FILLER | 2 |  | 681-682 |
| PXORIGIN | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 683-684 |
| PXMLR | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 685-686 |
| PXRET1 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 687-688 |
| PXABSRSN | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 689-690 |
| PXABSPDO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 691-692 |
| PXMJOT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 693-694 |
| PXMJNUM | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 695-696 |
| PXHRUSL1 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 697-698 |
| PXHRUSL2 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 699-700 |
| PXHRFTPT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 701-702 |
| PXHRUSLT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 703-704 |
| PXHRWANT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 705-706 |
| PXHRRSN1 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 707-708 |
| PXHRRSN2 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 709-710 |
| PXHRACT1 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 711-712 |


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PXHRACT2 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 713-714 |
| PXHRACTT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 715-716 |
| PXHRRSN3 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 717-718 |
| PXHRAVL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 719-720 |
| PXLAYAVL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 721-722 |
| PXLAYLK | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 723-724 |
| PXLAYDUR | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 725-726 |
| PXLAYFTO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 727-728 |
| PXLKM1 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 729-730 |
| PXLKAVL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 731-732 |
| PXLKLL1O | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 733-734 |
| PXLKLL2O | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 735-736 |
| PXLKLWO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 737-738 |
| PXLKDUR | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 739-740 |
| PXLKFTO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 741-742 |
| PXDWWNTO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 743-744 |
| PXDWRSN | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 745-746 |
| PXDWLKO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 747-748 |
| PXDWWK | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 749-750 |
| PXDW4WK | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 751-752 |
| PXDWLKWK | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 753-754 |
| PXDWAVL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 755-756 |
| PXDWAVR | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 757-758 |
| PXJHWKO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 759-760 |
| PXJHRSN | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 761-762 |
| PXJHWANT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 763-764 |
| PXIO1COW | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 765-766 |


|  | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PXIO1ICD | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $767-768$ |
| PXIO1OCD | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $769-770$ |
| PXIO2COW | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $771-772$ |
| PXIO2ICD | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $773-774$ |
| PXIO2OCD | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $775-776$ |
| PXERNUOT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $777-778$ |
| PXERNPER | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $779-780$ |
| PXERNH1O | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $781-782$ |
| PXERNHRO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $783-784$ |
| PXERN | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $785-786$ |
| PXERNVR1 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $787-788$ |
| PXERNVR3 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $789-790$ |
| PXERNWKP | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $791-792$ |
| PXERNRT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $793-794$ |
| PXERNHRY | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $795-796$ |
| PXERNH2 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $797-798$ |
| PXERNLAB | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $799-800$ |
| PXERNCOV | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $801-802$ |
| PXNLFJH | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $803-804$ |
| PXNLFRET | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $807-806$ |
| PXNLFACT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $809-810$ |
| PXSCHENR | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $811-812$ |
| PXSCHFT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | $813-814$ |
| PXSCHLVL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 7 |

## ATTACHMENT 8

SUPPLEMENT RECORD LAYOUT

September 1995, January 1996 and May 1996
Tobacco Use Supplement

NAME

PES32

PES33
SIZE
DESCRIPTION
LOCATION

2
Has...smoked at least 100 cigarettes in his/her entire life?

EDITED UNIVERSE: INTRVIEW = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
$-2=$ Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$
2 How old was...when he/she first started smoking
817-818 cigarettes fairly regularly?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES32 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-5=$ Never Smoked Regularly
$-3=$ Refused
$-2=$ Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
01-99 = Age

NAME
PES34

PES36

PES37

SIZE DESCRIPTION
2 Does ...now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES32 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
1 = Every Day
$2=$ Some Days
$3=$ Not at all

2 On how may of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = 2
$-9=$ No Response
$-5=$ None
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
01-99 = Number of cigarettes a day

2 On the average, when you smoked, about how may cigarettes did you smoke a day?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = 2 and PES37 $\neq-5$
-9 = No Response
$-5=$ None
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
01-99 = Number of cigarettes a day
PES39
2 Have you ever smoked cigarettes every day
827-828
for at least 6 months ?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = 2
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
$-2=$ Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=$ No
About how long has it been since you
829-830 last smoked cigarettes every day?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES39 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
01-99 = Number of ...
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
1 = Days
2 = Weeks
3 = Months
$4=$ Years

PES41

PES42
When you last smoked every day, on average how many cigarettes did you smoke daily?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES39 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
01-99 = Number of cigarettes a day
2 What is the total number of years 835-836
you smoked every day? Do not include any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer.

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES39 = 1
-9 = No Response
$-5=$ None, less than a year
-3 $=$ Refused
-2 $=$ Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
01-99 = Number of years

NAME
PES43

PES44

PES45

SIZE DESCRIPTION
2 What is the total number of years you have smoked every day? (Do not include any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer.)

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = 1 or -9
$-9=$ No Response
$-5=$ None or less than 1 year
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
01-99 = Number of years

Have you ever stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = 1 or -9
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$

2 During the past 12 months have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES44 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
-3 $=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$

841-842
LOCATION
837-838

839-840

84

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PES46 | 2 | How many times during the past 12 months have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking? | 843-844 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES45 = 1 |  |
|  |  | $-9=$ No Response <br> $-3=$ Refused <br> -2 = Don't Know <br> $-1=$ Not in Universe <br> 01-69 = Number of times |  |
| PES46ANM | 2 | During the PAST 12 MONTHS, what is the LONGEST length of time you stopped smoking because you were TRY to quit smoking? | 845-846 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES45 = 1 |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -9=\text { No Response } \\ & -3=\text { Refused } \\ & -2=\text { Don't Know } \\ & -1=\text { Not in Universe } \\ & 01-99=\text { Number of ...(see PES46AUN) } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PES46AUN | 2 | Unit reported in items 46A is: | 847-848 |
|  |  | $\underline{\text { EDITED UNIVERSE: PES45 }}=1$ |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -9=\text { No Response } \\ & -3=\text { Refused } \\ & -2=\text { Don't Know } \\ & -1=\text { Not in Universe } \\ & 1=\text { Days } \\ & 2=\text { Weeks } \\ & 3=\text { Months } \\ & 4=\text { Years } \end{aligned}$ |  |

NAME
PES47

PES48

PES49

SIZE DESCRIPTION
2 In the past year have you seen a medical doctor?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = 1,2, or -9
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=$ No

2

During the past year, did any
medical doctor advise you to stop smoking?
EDITED UNIVERSE: PES47 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$

Has a medical doctor ever advised

LOCATION
849-850

853-854 you to stop smoking?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES47 = 1 or PES48 $=1$
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=$ No

NAME
PES50

PES51

PES52

SIZE DESCRIPTION
2 In the past year have you seen a dentist?
855-856

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = 1, 2, or -9
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$
LOCATION

2 During the past year, did any dentist
857-858 advise you to stop smoking?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES50 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$

2 Has a dentist ever advised you to stop
859-860 smoking?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES50 = 1 or PES51 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$

NAME
PES53

PES54

PES55

SIZE DESCRIPTION
Are you seriously considering stopping within the next 6 months?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = 1, 2, -9
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
$-2=$ Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=$ No

$$
2=\mathrm{No}
$$

2

861-862
LOCATION

863-864
863-864

865-866

Are you planning to stop within the next 30 days?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES53 $=-9,-3,-2$, or 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=$ No

> for at least 6 months? EDITED UNIVERSE: $-9=$ No Response $-3=$ Refused $-2=$ Don't Know $-1=$ Not in Universe $1=$ Yes $2=$ No

Have you ever smoked cigarettes every day

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = 3

> About how long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes every day?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES55 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
01-99 = Number of ...(see PES56UNT)
PES56UNT 2
Unit reported in item S56 is:
EDITED UNIVERSE: PES55 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Number of days
$2=$ Number of weeks
3 = Number of months
$4=$ Numbers of years
PES57
2 When you last smoked every day, on average
871-872
how many cigarettes did you smoke daily?
EDITED UNIVERSE: PES55 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
01-99 = Number of cigarettes


NAME
PES61

PES62A

PES62B1

SIZE DESCRIPTION
2 Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS35 = 1, 2, -9 OR (PRS35 = 3 AND PES59< 1 year)
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
1 = Every day
2 = Some days
$3=$ Not at all

Has...ever used pipes, cigars, chewing tobacco,
881-882 or snuff on a regular basis?

## EDITED UNIVERS: INTRVIEW = 1

$-9=$ No Response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$

Has...ever used a pipe on a regular basis?
883-884

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES62A = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$

NAME
PES62B2

PES62B3

PES62B4

SIZE DESCRIPTION

Has...ever used cigars on a regular basis?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES62A = 1
2 Has...ever used ciga
$2 \begin{aligned} & \text { Has...ever used } \\ & \text { EDITED UNIV } \\ & -9=\text { No Resp } \\ & -3=\text { Refused } \\ & -2=\text { Don't Kn }\end{aligned}$
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$
Has...ever used chewing tobacco on
887-888 a regular basis?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES62A $=1$
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$

Has...ever used snuff on a regular basis?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES62A $=1$
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$

NAME
PES63A

PES63B2

SIZE DESCRIPTION
2 Does...now use (pipes/cigars/chewing tobacco/ snuff)?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES62A = $-9,-3,-2$, OR 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=$ No

PE 63 B

Does...now use pipes?
EDITED UNIVERSE: PES63A = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
$-2=$ Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$
Does...now use cigars?
895-896

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES63A = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
$-2=$ Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$

NAME
PES63B3

PES63B4
2
Does...now use snuff?
EDITED UNIVERSE: PES63A = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$

PES67
SIZE DESCRIPTION

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES63A $=1$
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$

Which of these best describes the area in

## LOCATION

897-898

899-900

901-902 which you work most of the time?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES78 = 1, PEMLR $=1$ or 2 , and PEIO1COW $=1,2,3$, or 4
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Private enclosed office with door
$2=$ Share enclosed office with doors
3 = Indoor open area with or without partitions
$4=$ In one building, but no regular work area
$5=$ Store or restaurant
$6=$ Warehouse or factory
7 = In someone's home
$8=$ Travel to different buildings or sites
$9=$ Outdoors or in a motor vehicle
$10=$ Other

PES67SPC $16 \quad$ Character field for "other specify" for S67

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES67 = 10

PES68
2
Does your place of work have an official policy that restricts smoking in any way?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES67 $=-9,-3,-2,1$, $2,3,4,5,6$, or 10
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$
PES69 2 Which of these best describes your place of
921-922
work's smoking policy for indoor public or common areas such as lobbies, rest rooms and lunch rooms?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES68 = 1
-9 = No Response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Not allowed in any public areas
$2=$ Allowed in some public areas
3 = Allowed in all public areas
$4=$ Not applicable

NAME
PES70

PES70A

PES71

SIZE DESCRIPTION
LOCATION smoking policy for work areas?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES68 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
-3 $=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Not allowed in any public areas
$2=$ Allowed in some public areas
$3=$ Allowed in all public areas
$4=$ Not applicable
2 During the PAST TWO WEEKS has anyone smoked in the area in which you work?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES68 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$
2 Within the past 12 months, has your employer
927-928 offered any stop smoking program or other help to employees who want to quit smoking?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES67 $=-9,-3,-2,1,2,3$, $4,5,6,8,9$, or 10
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 $=$ Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Yes
$2=\mathrm{No}$

## EDITED UNIVERSE: PES78 = 1

$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Allowed in all areas
$2=$ Allowed in some areas
3 = Not allowed at all

2 In bars and cocktail lounges, do you think that smoking should be allowed in all areas, in some areas, or not allowed at all?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES78 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
-3 $=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in Universe
$1=$ Allowed in all areas
$2=$ Allowed in some areas
$3=$ Not allowed at all

2 In indoor shopping malls, do you think that

NAME

PES73

PES75

PES76
PES

2 Which statement best describes the rules
941-942 about smoking in your home?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES78 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ No one is allowed to smoke anywhere
$2=$ Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times
$3=$ Smoking is permitted anywhere

In your opinion, how easy is it for minors to buy cigarettes and other tobacco products in your community?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES78 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
$1=$ Very easy
2 = Somewhat easy
3 = Somewhat difficult
$4=$ Very difficult
2 Do you think that giving away free
samples by tobacco companies should be:
EDITED UNIVERSE: PES78 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
1 = Always allowed
$2=$ Allowed under some conditions
$3=$ Not allowed at all

943-944
943

NAME
PES77

PES78

2 Do you think advertising of tobacco products should be: always allowed, allowed under some conditions, or not allowed at all?

EDITED UNIVERSE: PES78 = 1
$-9=$ No Response
-3 $=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
1 = Always allowed
2 = Allowed under some conditions
$3=$ Not allowed at all

2 Check item - supplement interview with:
949-950

EDITED UNIVERSE: INTRVIEW = 1
$-3=$ Refused
-2 = Don't Know
$-1=$ Not in Universe
1 = Self
Proxy:
$2=$ Husband
3 = Wife
$4=$ Child
$5=$ Grandchild
$6=$ Parent
7 = Brother/Sister
$8=$ Other Rel. of Eligible Person
9 = Partner/Roommate
$10=$ Non-Rel. of eligible person
$88=$ Proxy but unknown person


| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PRS35 | 2 | Check item recode | 959-960 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -9=\text { No response } \\ & -1=\text { Not in Universe } \\ & 1=\text { self respondent, every day smoker } \\ & 2=\text { Self respondent, some days smoker } \\ & 3=\text { Self respondent, former smoker } \\ & 4=\text { Proxy } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| PWNRWGT | 10 | Non response weight (4 implied decimal places) | 961-970 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: INTRVIEW $=1$ |  |
| PWSRWGT | 10 | Self response weight (4 implied decimal places) | 971-980 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES78 = 1 |  |
| HRMODE | 2 | Mode of interview | 981-982 |
|  |  | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYPE $=1$ |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -1=\text { Not in universe } \\ & 1=\text { CAPI } \\ & 2=\text { CATI } \end{aligned}$ |  |

## ATTACHMENT 9

## SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

September 1995, January 1996 and May 1996
Current Population Survey
Tobacco Use Supplement

```
> PRESUP < This month we are asking some additional question concerning the use of tobacco
    products. I need to ask each individual, age 15 years old and older, these questions.
    ENTER < P> TO PROCEED
    ENTER <I> FOR IMPORTANCE OF RESPONDING
        = = => _
> NXTPER< (ENTER LINE NO: (#) FOR (NAME)/
    I (also) need to talk with (name/(READ LIST OF NEEDED PERSONS). Is he/she at
    home now/A re either of them at home now/A re any of them at home now)?/***NO
    ONE ELIGIBLE, SKIP TO FIN (F10).*** IF ANSWERED,JUMP FORWARD (F3).)
    (GET SELF RESPONSE. (PROXY ONLY AS LAST RESORT) WHEN DONE, F10
    FOR CALLBACKS/IF NOT PRESENT, TAKE PROXY RESPONSE WITH
    KNOWLEDGEABLE RESPONDENT)
            CALLBACK #. (number)
\begin{tabular}{lcc} 
LN Q-NEED NAME & MAGE LN Q-NEED NAME & (person 9) \\
(person 1) & MGE \\
(person 2) & (person 10) & \\
(person 3) & (person 11) & \\
(person 4) & (person 12) & \\
(person 5) & (person 13) & \\
(person 6) & (person 14) \\
(person 7) & (person 15) & \\
(person 8) & (person 16) &
\end{tabular}
```

ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR INTERVIEW
<R> Respondent refused FOR someone else
= = = > _-
$\qquad$

```
***DO NOT READ, INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM***
(ONLY TAKE A PROXY IF THIS IS THE 2ND CALLBACK,THE PERSON WILL
NOT RETURN BEFORE CLOSEOUT OR THE HOUSEHOLD IS GETTING
IRRITATED.)
> nxtpr3< Is this a Self or Proxy response?
    < 1> Self
    <2> Proxy
= = = > _
> EPROXY < *** DO NOT READ ***
*** POSSIBLE ERROR ****
    Y ou have picked PROXY for (name of person talking about) even though (name of
    respondent) is the current respondent.
    A re you currently talking to (name of respondent)?
    < 1> Y es, SELF interview
    <2> No
        = = => _
> NXPER5< *** DO NOT READ ***
        ENTER LINE NUMBER OF CURRENT RESPONDENT
        LINENO. NAME AGE RELATION
        (person 1)
        (person 2)
        (person 3)
        (person 4)
        (person 5)
        (person 6)
        (person 7)
        (person 8)
        (person 9)
        (person 10)
```

(person 11)
(person 12)
(person 13)
(person 14)
(person 15)
(person 16)
= = = > __
$>$ S32< (Have/Has) (you/name) smoked at least 100 cigarettes (your/his/her) entire life?
(NOTE: 100 CIGARETTES = APPROXIMATELY 5 PACKS)
< 1> Y es
<2> No
$==$ =
> S33< How old (were/was) (you/name) when (you/he/she) first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly?

ENTER < X > IF NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY
ENTER AGE
(01- (A GE))
= = = > _-
$>$ S33V < I have recorded that (you/name) (were/was) (entry to S33) years old when (you/he/she) started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly. Is that correct?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _
> S34< (Do/D oes) (you/name) now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?
< 1> Every day
<2> Some days
<3> Not at all
$=$ = $=$ _
$>$ S36< On the average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?
(ONE PACK USUALLY EQUALS 20 CIGARETTES. IF CONVERTING PACKS TO CIGARETTES, ALWAYS VERIFY CALCULATION WITH RESPONDENT.)

ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES A DAY
< 01-99>
= = = > _-
$>$ S36V $<\quad$ I have recorded that on the average, you now smoke (entry to S36) cigarettes a day. Is that correct?
$<1>\mathrm{Yes}$
<2> No
= = = >
$>$ S37< On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarettes?
ENTER < X > FOR NONE
(01-30)
= = = > _-
$>$ S37V < Y ou said that you smoked cigarettes some days. Is that correct?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$=$ = =
$>$ S38< On the average, when you smoked, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?
ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES A DAY
< 01-99>
= = = > __
$>$ S38V < I have recorded that on the average, when you smoked you smoked (entry to S38) cigarettes a day. Is that correct?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _
>S39< Have you EVER smoked cigarettes EVERY DAY for at least 6 months?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$=={ }^{\prime}$ _

```
> S40< A bout how long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes EVERY DAY ?
    ENTER NUMBER
    < 01-99>
    = = = >
```

$\qquad$

## ENTER UNIT REPORTED

```
<1> Days
<2> Weeks
< 3> M onths
<4> Y ears
\(==>\) _
```

$>$ S40ERR < *** DO NOT READ ***

It was reported that this person first started smoking (A GE - entry to S33) years ago.
Response of (entry to S40) years is inconsistent.
<B> Back to correct
$==>{ }_{\text {_ }}$
$>S 40 V<\quad$ I have recorded that it has been (entry to S40) (weeks/months) since you last smoked cigarettes every day. Is that correct?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$=$ = = ${ }^{\text {_ }}$
$>$ S41< When you last smoked every day, on average how many cigarettes did you smoke daily?
ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTESA DAY
< 01-99>
= = = > _-
$>S 41 V<\quad I$ have recorded that when you last smoked every day, on the average you smoked (entry to S41) cigarettes a day. Is that correct?
< 1> Y es
<2> No
$==>$ _
$>$ S42< What is the total number of years you smoked EVERY DAY? Do not include any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer.

ENTER <X> FOR NONE OR LESS THAN ONE YEAR
ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS
(01-(AGE))
= = = > _-
$>S 42 \mathrm{~V}<\quad$ I have recorded that not including any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer, the total number of years you smoked every day is (entry to S42). Is that correct?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _
$>$ S43< What is the total number of years you have smoked EVERY DAY? Do not include any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer.

ENTER < X > FOR NONE OR LESS THAN ONE YEAR
ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS
(01-(A GE))
= = = > _-
$>S 43 V<\quad$ I have recorded that not including any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer, the total number of years you have smoked EVERYDAY is (entry to S43). Is that correct?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$=$ = =
$>$ S44< Have you EVER stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were TRYING to quit smoking?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _
> S45< During the PAST 12 M ONTHS, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were TRYING to quit smoking?
$<1>\mathrm{Y}$ es
<2> No
$==>$ _
> S46< How many times during the past 12 months have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were TRYING to quit smoking?

ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES
(01-69)
= = = > _-
$>S 46 \mathrm{~V}<\quad$ I have recorded that you have stopped smoking (entry to S46) times for one day or longer because you were TRYING to quit smoking?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$=$ = ${ }^{\text {- }}$ -
$>$ S46A < During the PAST 12 M ONTHS, what is the LONGEST length of time you stopped smoking because you were TRYING to quit smoking?

ENTER NUMBER
< 01-99>
= = = > __

ENTER UNIT REPORTED
< 1> Days
<2> Weeks
< 3> M onths
$==$ =
$>$ S46ERR < *** DO NOT READ ${ }^{* * *}$
CAN'T HAVE MORE THAN (52 WEEKS/12 M ONTHS)
S46: (entry to S46) (WEEK S/M ONTHS)
< B> Back to correct
$==>$ _
$>S 46 A V \quad$ I have recorded that the longest length of time you stopped smoking because you were TRY ING to quit smoking was (entry to S46) weeks? Is that correct?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==$ =
$>$ S47< In the PAST YEAR have you SEEN a medical doctor?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _
$>$ S48< During the past year, did any medical doctor ADVISE you to stop smoking?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _
$>$ S49< Has a medical doctor EVER ADVISED you to stop smoking?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _
$>$ S50< In the PAST YEAR have you SEEN a dentist?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _
$>$ S51< During the past year, did any dentist ADVISE you to stop smoking?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _
$>$ S52< Has a dentist EVER ADVISED you to stop smoking?
< 1> Y es
<2> No
$=$ = =
$>$ S53< Are you seriously considering stopping within the next 6 months?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _
$>$ S54< Are you planning to stop within the next 30 days?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _
$>$ S55< Have you EVER smoked cigarettes EVERY DAY for at least 6 months?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _

```
> S56< A bout how long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes EV ERY DAY ?
    ENTER NUMBER
    < 01-99>
    = = = > __
```

    ENTER UNIT REPORTED
    <1> Days
    <2> Weeks
    < 3> M onths
    <4> Y ears
    \(==\) =
    S56ERR < *** DO NOT READ ***

It was reported that this person first started smoking (A GE - entry to S33) years ago.
Response of (entry to S56) years is inconsistent.
< B > Back to correct
$==>$ _
$>$ S56V < I have recorded that it has been (entry to S56) (weeks/months) since you last smoked cigarettes every day. Is that correct?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==$ =
$>$ S57< When you last smoked every day, on average how many cigarettes did you smoke daily?
ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTESA DAY
< 01-99>
= = = > _-
$>$ S57V < I have recorded that when you last smoked every day, on the average you smoked (entry to S57) cigarettes a day. Is that correct?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _
$>$ S58< What is the total number of years you smoked EVERY DAY? Do not include any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer.

ENTER < X> FOR NONE OR LESS THAN 1 YEAR
ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS
(01-(AGE))
= = = > _-
$>\mathrm{S} 58 \mathrm{~V}<\quad$ I have recorded that not including any time you stayed off cigarettes for 6 months or longer, the total number of years you smoked every day is (entry to S58). Is that correct?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _
$>$ S59< A bout how long has it been since you COM PLETELY stopped smoking cigarettes?
ENTER NUMBER
<01-99>
= = = > _
ENTER UNIT REPORTED
<1> Days
<2> W eeks
<3> M onths
<4> Y ears

$$
==\text { = }
$$

$>$ S59ERR < *** DO NOT READ ***
It was reported that this person first started smoking (A GE - entry to S33) years ago. Response of (entry to S59) years is inconsistent.
<B> Back to correct
$==>$ _

S59V < I have recorded that it has been about (entry to S59) (weeks/months) since you completely stopped smoking cigarettes? Is that correct?
< 1> Y es
<2> No
$==$ =
> S61< A round this time 12 M ONTHS AGO, were you smoking cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?
< 1> Every day
<2> Some days
< 3> Not at all
$==$ =

S62a< (Have/Has) (you/name) EVER used pipes, cigars, chewing tobacco or snuff on a regular basis?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _

```
> S62b< Which ones?
    ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
    ENTER < N > FOR NO MORE
    <1> Pipes
    <2> Cigars
    < 3> Chewing tobacco
    <4> Snuff
== => _ == = > _ = = = > _ == = > _
> S63a< (Do/D oes) (you/name) NOW use (entries to S62)?
    < 1> Y es
    <2> No
    = = = > _
> S63b< Which ones?
    ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
    ENTER < N > FOR NO MORE
    ( /<1> Pipes)
    ( /< 2> Cigars)
    ( /< 3> Chewing tobacco)
    ( /<4> Snuff)
    == => _ == = > _ = = = > _ === > _
```

$>$ S67< Which of these best describes the area in which you work M OST of the time?
WORK PLACE QUESTIONS PERTAIN TO THE SAMPLE PERSON'S MAIN JOB.
(READ ANSWER CATEGORIES AND CHOSE ONLY ONE)
< 1> Private enclosed office with door
<2> Shared enclosed office with door
< 3> Indoor open area with or without partitions
<4> In one building, but no regular work area
< 5> Store or restaurant

```
    < 6> W arehouse or factory
    < 7> In someone's home
    <8> Travel to different buildings or sites
    <9> Outdoors or in a motor vehicle
    < 10> Other-(Specify)
    = = = > __
> S67spc< PLEASE SPECIFY
    = = =>
```

$\qquad$

```
\(>\) S68< Does your place of work have an official policy that restricts smoking in any way?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
\(==\) =
\(>\) S69< Which of these best describes your place of work's smoking policy for INDOOR PUBLIC OR COMMON AREAS, such as lobbies, rest rooms, and lunch rooms?
(READ THE THREE ANSWER CATEGORIES)
<1> Not allowed in ANY public areas
<2> Allowed in SOM E public areas
< 3> Allowed in ALL public areas
ENTER < 4> IF NOT APPLICABLE
\(==\) =
```

$>$ S70< Which of these best describes your place of work's smoking policy for WORK AREAS?
(READ THE THREE ANSWER CATEGORIES)
< 1> N ot allowed in A NY work areas
<2> Allowed in SOM E work areas
<3> Allowed in ALL work areas
ENTER < 4> IF NOT APPLICABLE
= = = >
$>$ S70A < During the PAST TWO WEEKS has anyone smoked in the area in which you work?
< 1> Yes
<2> No
$==>$ _
> S71< W ithin the PAST 12 M ONTHS, has your employer offered any stop smoking program or any other help to employees who want to quit smoking?
< 1> Y es
<2> No
$==>$ _
$>$ S72< In (READ PLACE LISTED BELOW), do you THINK that smoking SHOULD be allowed in all areas, allowed in some areas, or not allowed at all?
(READ SENTENCE SUBSTITUTING EACH PLACE LISTED BELOW)
< 1> Allowed in all areas
<2> Allowed in some area
< 3> N ot Allowed at all
Restaurants. . . . . . . . . . = = = >
Hospitals. . . . . . . . . . . = = = = >
Indoor work areas. . . . . . . $===$ =
Bars and cocktail lounges. . . $===\gg$
Indoor sporting events. . . . = = = >
Indoor shopping malls. . . . . = = = > _

```
> S73< W hich statement best describes the rules about smoking in Y OUR HOM E?
    (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES)
    (NOTE:IF ASKED,"HOME" IS WHERE YOU LIVE.)
    < 1> No one is allowed to smoke anywhere
    < 2> Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times
    < 3> Smoking is permitted anywhere
    = = = > _
> S75< In your opinion, how easy is it for minors to buy cigarettes and other tobacco products in your community?
(READ FIRST FOUR ANSWER CATEGORIES)
< 1> V ery easy
< 2> Somewhat easy
<3> Somewhat difficult
<4> V ery difficult
\(==>\) _
```

> S76< Do you think that giving away free samples by tobacco companies should be: always allowed, allowed under some conditions, or not allowed at all?
< 1> Always allowed
< 2> Allowed under some conditions
< 3> Not allowed at all
$==$ =
>S77< Do you think advertising of tobacco products should be: always allowed, allowed under some conditions, or not allowed at all?
< 1> Always allowed
< 2> Allowed under some conditions
< 3> N ot allowed at all
$==>$ _

```
> S78< *** DO NOT READ ***
    Supplement Interview complete by: (name of respondent)
    WHAT IS (name of respondent) RELATIONSHIP TO (name of person talking about)?
    LN NAME RELATION LN NAME RELATION
    (persons 1) (persons 9)
    (persons 2) (persons 10)
    (persons 3) (persons 11)
    (persons 4) (persons 12)
    (persons 5) (persons 13)
    (persons 6) (persons 14)
    (persons 7) (persons 15)
    (persons 8) (persons 16)
    < 1> Husband < 6> Brother/Sister
    <2> Wife < 7> Other relative
    <3> Child < 8> Partner/Roommate
    <4> Grandchild < 9> Non-relative (other than
    < 5> Parent partner/roommate)
= = = >
> SINTTP< *** DO NOT READ ***
In what language was the interview for this person conducted?
< 1> English
<2> Spanish
<3> Other
\(==\) =
```


# INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS 

Industry Classification Codes for Detailed Industry (3-digit)

There are 236 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 51 detailed groups and 23 major groups (see pages 11-9 through 11-11).
(Numbers in parentheses are the 1987 SIC code equivalent; see Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1987. "Pt" means part, "n.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.)
These codes correspond to Items PEIO1ICD and PEIO2ICD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions $436-438$ and 446-448 in all months except March. In March, these codes correspond to Item A-IND, positions 103-105.

## Code Industry

000-009 not used
010-030 AGRICULTURE
010
011
012
013-019
020
Agricultural production, crops (01)
Agricultural production, livestock (02)
Veterinary services (074)
not used
Landscape and horticultural services (078)
not used
Agricultural services, n.e.c. $(071,072,075,076)$
FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

040-050
040
041

CONSTRUCTION ( $15,16,17$ )
not used
100-392 MANUFACTURING
100-222
100-122
100
Forestry (08)
Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)
not used
MINING
Metal mining (10)
Coal mining (12)
Oil and gas extraction (13)
not used
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)
not used

NONDURABLE GOODS
Food and kindred products
Meat products (201)

## Code

Industry
101 Dairy products (202)

102
103-109
110
111
112
113-119
120
121
122
123-129
130
131
132-150
132
133-139
140
141
142
143-149
150
151-152
151
152
153-159
160-162
160
161
162
163-170
171-172
171
172
173-179
180-192
180
181
182
183-189
190
191
192
193-199
200-201
200
201

Canned, frozen and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
not used
Grain mill products (204)
Bakery products (205)
Sugar and confectionery products (206)
not used
Beverage industries (208)
Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products $(207,209)$
Not specified food industries
not used
Tobacco manufactures (21)
not used
Textile mill products
Knitting mills (225)
not used
Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
Carpets and rugs (227)
Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
not used
Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
Apparel and other finished textile products
Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
not used
Paper and allied products
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263)
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267)
Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
not used
Printing, publishing, and allied industries
Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
not used
Chemicals and allied products
Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
Drugs (283)
Soaps and cosmetics (284)
not used
Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
Agricultural chemicals (287)
Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
not used
Petroleum and coal products
Petroleum refining (291)
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products $(295,299)$

Code
202-209
210-212
210
211
212
213-219
220-222
220
221
222
223-229
230-392
230-241
230
231
232
233-240
241
242
243-249
250-262
250
251
252
253-260
261
262
263-269
270-301
not used
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
Tires and inner tubes (301)
Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306)
Miscellaneous plastics products (308)
not used
Leather and leather products
Leather tanning and finishing (311)
Footwear, except rubber and plastic $(313,314)$
Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
not used

## DURABLE GOODS

Lumber and wood products, except furniture Logging (241)
Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork $(242,243)$
Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
not used
Miscellaneous wood products $(244,249)$
Furniture and fixtures (25) not used
Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
Glass and glass products (321-323)
Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products $(324,327)$
Structural clay products (325)
not used
Pottery and related products (326)
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products $(328,329)$ not used
Metal industries
Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
Iron and steel foundries (332)
Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363, 3365)
not used
Other primary metal industries ( 3331,3339 , part $334,3351,3356,3357,3364$, 3366, 3369, 339)
Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)
Fabricated structural metal products (344)
not used
Screw machine products (345)
Metal forgings and stampings (346)
Ordnance (348)
not used
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
Not specified metal industries
not used

## Code

310-332

311
312
313-319
320
321
322
323-330
331
332
333-339
340-350
340
341
342
343-349
350
351-370
351
352
353-359
360
361
362
363-369
370
371-381
371
372
373-379
380
381
382-389
390
391
392
393-399

400-472
400-432
400
401
402
403-409

Machinery and computing equipment
Engines and turbines (351)
Farm machinery and equipment (352)
Construction and material handling machines (353)
not used
Metalworking machinery (354)
Office and accounting machines $(3578,3579)$
Computers and related equipment (3571-3577)
not used
Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. $(355,356,358,359)$
Not specified machinery
not used
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
Household appliances (363)
Radio, TV, and communication equipment $(365,366)$
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. $(361,362,364,367,369)$
not used
Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
Transportation equipment
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
Aircraft and parts (372)
not used
Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
not used
Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment $(375,379)$
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
Scientific and controlling instruments ( 381,382 except 3827)
Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385)
not used
Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
not used
Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394)
Not specified manufacturing industries
not used
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES TRANSPORTATION

Railroads (40)
Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
Taxicab service (412)
not used
Trucking service (421, 423)

## Code

Warehousing and storage (422)
U.S. Postal Service (43)
not used
Water transportation (44)
Air transportation (45)
Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
not used
Services incidental to transportation (47)
not used

## COMMUNICATIONS

Radio and television broadcasting and cable $(483,484)$
Telephone communications (481)
Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services $(482,489)$
not used

## UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES

Electric light and power (491)
Gas and steam supply systems $(492,496)$
Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
not used
Water supply and irrigation $(494,497)$
Sanitary services (495)
Not specified utilities
not used

WHOLESALE TRADE
Durable Goods
Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
Furniture and home furnishings (502)
Lumber and construction materials (503)
not used
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504)
Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
Electrical goods (506)
not used
Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
not used
Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
Scrap and waste materials (5093)
Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 except 5093)
not used
Nondurable Goods
Paper and paper products (511)
Drugs, chemicals and allied products $(512,516)$
Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)

## Code

543-549
550
551
552
553-559
560
561
562
563-570
571
572-579

580-691
580
581
582
583-589
590
591
592
593-599
600
601
602
603-609
610
611
612
613-619
620
621
622
623
624-629
630
631
632
633
634-639
640
641
642
643-649
not used
Groceries and related products (514)
Farm-product raw materials (515)
Petroleum products (517)
not used
Alcoholic beverages (518)
Farm supplies (5191)
Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199)
not used
Not specified wholesale trade
not used

RETAIL TRADE
Lumber and building material retailing $(521,523)$
Hardware stores (525)
Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
not used
Mobile home dealers (527)
Department stores (531)
Variety stores (533)
not used
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
Grocery stores (541)
Dairy products stores (545)
not used
Retail bakeries (546)
Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
Motor vehicle dealers $(551,552)$
not used
Auto and home supply stores (553)
Gasoline service stations (554)
Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
not used
Shoe stores (566)
Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
Household appliance stores (572)
Radio, TV, and computer stores $(5731,5734)$
not used
Music stores (5735, 5736)
Eating and drinking places (58)
Drug stores (591)
not used
Liquor stores (592)
Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)

## Code Industry

653-659
660
661
662
663
664-669
670
671
672
673-680
681
682
683-690
691
692-699

700-712
not used
Jewelry stores (5944)
Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)
Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
Catalog and mail order houses (5961)
not used
Vending machine operators (5962)
Direct selling establishments (5963)
Fuel dealers (598)
not used
Retail florists (5992)
Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993-5995, 5999)
not used
Not specified retail trade
not used

FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
Banking (60 except 603 and 606)
Savings institutions, including credit unions $(603,606)$
Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)
not used
Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies $(62,67)$
Insurance $(63,64)$
Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65) not used

## BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

Advertising (731)
Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
not used
Personnel supply services (736)
Computer and data processing services (737)
not used
Detective and protective services (7381, 7382)
Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389)
Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751)
not used
Automotive parking and carwashes $(752,7542)$
Automotive repair and related services $(753,7549)$
Electrical repair shops $(762,7694)$
not used
Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)
PERSONAL SERVICES

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (88)

## Code

762-791
762
763-769
770
771
772
773-779
780
781
782
783-789
790
791
792-799

800-810
800
801
802
803-809
810
811
812-893
812-830
812
813-819
820
821
822
823-829
830

831
832-840
832
833-839

PERSONAL SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Hotels and motels (701)
not used
Lodging places, except hotels and motels ( $702,703,704$ )
Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 except part 7219)
Beauty shops (723)
not used
Barber shops (724)
Funeral service and crematories (726)
Shoe repair shops (725)
not used
Dressmaking shops (part 7219)
Miscellaneous personal services $(722,729)$ not used

ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)
Video tape rental (784)
Bowling centers (793)
not used
Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799) not used

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS
Offices and clinics of physicians $(801,803)$
not used
Offices and clinics of dentists (802)
Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041)
Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042)
not used
Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. $(8043,8049)$
HOSPITALS (806)
MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued)
Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
not used
Health services, n.e.c. $(807,808,809)$
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893)
Legal services (81)

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Elementary and secondary schools (821) not used

## Code

850

Colleges and universities (822)
Vocational schools (824)
Libraries (823)
not used
Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
SOCIAL SERVICES
Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
Child day care services (part 835)
Family child care homes (part 835)
not used
Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
Social services, n.e.c. $(832,839)$
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840)
Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
Labor unions (863)
not used
Religious organizations (866)
Membership organizations, n.e.c. $(861,862,864,865,869)$
Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871)
not used
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)
Research, development, and testing services (873)
Management and public relations services (874)
Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)
not used
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
General government, n.e.c. (919)
not used
Justice, public order, and safety (92)
not used
Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
Administration of human resources programs (94)
not used
Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
Administration of economic programs (96)
National security and international affairs (97)
not used

Assigned to persons whose labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 located in positions 472-475 of the adult record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0157-0158.

## Detailed Industry

Agriculture Service
Other Agriculture
Mining
Construction
Manufacturing (Durable Goods)
Lumber and wood products, except furniture 05
Furniture and fixtures 06
Stone clay, glass, and concrete product 07
Primary metals 08
Fabricated metal 09
Not specified metal industries 10
Machinery, except electrical 11
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
12
Motor vehicles and equipment 13
Aircraft and parts 14
Other transportation equipment 15
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches 16
Toys, amusements, and sporting goods 17
Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing industries 18

Manufacturing (Nondurable Goods)
Food and kindred products 19
Tobacco manufactures 20
21
Textile mill products
22
Paper and allied products
23
Printing, publishing and allied industries 24
Chemicals and allied products 25
Petroleum and coal products 26
26
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
27
28

Industry Code
012-030

010-011

040-050
060

230-241
242
250-262
270-280
281-300
301
310-332
340-350
351
352
360-370
371-382
390
391-392

100-122
130
132-150
151-152
160-162
171-172
180-192
200-201
210-212
220-222
Transportation ..... 29
30 ..... 400-432
Communications ..... 440-442
Utilities and Sanitary Services ..... 31 ..... 450-472
Wholesale Trade ..... 32
Eating and Drinking Places ..... 33
Other Retail Trade ..... 34
Banking and Other Finance ..... 35
Insurance and Real Estate ..... 36
Private Household Services ..... 37
Business Services ..... 38
Repair Services ..... 39
Personal Services, Except Private Household ..... 40
Entertainment and Recreation Services ..... 41 ..... 800-810
Hospitals ..... 42
Health Services, Except Hospitals ..... 43
Educational Services ..... 44
Social Services ..... 45
Other Professional Services ..... 46
Forestry and Fisheries ..... 47
Justice, Public Order and Safety ..... 48 ..... 910
500-571
641
580-640, 642-691700-710
711-712
761721-750751-760
762-791831812-830
832-840842-860861-871841,872-893
Administration of Human Resource Programs ..... 49 ..... 922
National Security and Internal Affairs ..... 50
Other Public Administration ..... 51932
900,901,921,930,931
Armed Forces last job, currently employed ..... 52991

These codes correspond to Items PRMJIND1 and PRMJIND2 located in positions 482-485 of the adults record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0155-0156.

## Major Industry

| Agriculture | 01 | 010-030 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mining | 02 | 040-050 |
| Construction | 03 | 060 |
| Manufacturing |  |  |
| (Durable Goods) | 04 | 230-392 |
| Nondurable Goods | 05 | 100-222 |
| Transportation, communications and other public utilities |  |  |
| Transportation | 06 | 400-432 |
| Communications and public utilities |  |  |
| Communications | 07 | 440-442 |
| Utilities and sanitary service | 08 | 450-472 |
| Wholesale Trade |  |  |
| Wholesale trade | 09 | 500-571 |
| Retail Trade | 10 | 580-691 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 11 | 700-712 |
| Services |  |  |
| Private households | 12 | 761 |
| Miscellaneous services |  |  |
| Business and Repair Services | 13 | 721-760 |
| Personal services, except pri. hhlds. | 14 | 762-791 |
| Entertainment and recreation services | 15 | 800-810 |
| Professional and related Services |  |  |
| Hospitals | 16 | 831 |
| Medical services, except hospitals | 17 | 812-830, 832-840 |
| Educational services | 18 | 842-860 |
| Social services | 19 | 861-871 |
| Other professional services | 20 | 841, 872-893 |
| Forestry and fisheries | 21 | 031-032 |
| Public administration | 22 | 900-932 |
| Armed forces | 23 | 991 |

## OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATIONS

## Occupational Classification Codes for Detailed Occupational Categories

(3-digit)

There are 500 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 46 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see pages 12-15 through 12-17).

The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1OCD and PEIO2OCD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 439-441 and 449-451 in all months except March. In March, these codes correspond to Item A-OCC, positions 106-108.

## Code

000-199 000-037 000-003 004
005
006
007
008

$$
009
$$

010-012
013
014
015
016
017
018
019
020
021
022
023-037
023
024
025
026
027
028
029
030-032
033
034
035
036
037
038-042

## Occupation

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS not used
Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
Administrators, protective services (1131)
Financial managers (122)
Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
Purchasing managers (124)
not used
Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
Administrators, education and related fields (128)
Managers, medicine and health (131)
not used
Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351)
Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
Funeral directors (part 1359)
not used
Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, part 1359)
Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139)
Management Related Occupations
Accountants and auditors (1412)
Underwriters (1414)
Other financial officers $(1415,1419)$
Management analysts (142)
Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442) not used
Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
Business and promotion agents (145)
Construction inspectors (1472)
Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473)
Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)
not used

## Code

043-199
043-063
043
044-059
044
045
046
047
048
049
050-052
053
054
055
056
057
058
059
060-062
063
064-068
064
065
066
067
068
069-083
069
070-072
073
074
075
076
077
078
079
080-082
083
084-089
084
085
086
087
088
089
090-094
095-106
095
096
097
098-105
098
099
100-102
103
104

PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors
Architects (161)
Engineers
Aerospace (1622)
Metallurgical and materials (1623)
Mining (1624)
Petroleum (1625)
Chemical (1626)
Nuclear (1627)
not used
Civil (1628)
Agricultural (1632)
Electrical and electronic $(1633,1636)$
Industrial (1634)
Mechanical (1635)
Marine and naval architects (1637)
Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
not used
Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
Mathematical and Computer Scientists
Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
Actuaries (1732)
Statisticians (1733)
Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
Natural Scientists
Physicists and astronomers $(1842,1843)$
not used
Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
Geologists and geodesists (1847)
Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
Biological and life scientists (1854)
Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
not used
Medical scientists (1855)
Health Diagnosing Occupations
Physicians (261)
Dentists (262)
Veterinarians (27)
Optometrists (281)
Podiatrists (283)
Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
not used
Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
Registered nurses (29)
Pharmacists (301)
Dietitians (302)
Therapists
Respiratory therapists (3031)
Occupational therapists (3032)
not used
Physical therapists (3033)
Speech therapists (3034)

## Code <br> Occupation

105
106
107-112
113-154
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120-122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130-132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140-142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150-152
153
154
155-159
155
156
157
158
159
160-162
163
164-165
164
165
166-173
166
167
168
169
170-172
173

Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
Physicians' assistants (304) not used
Teachers, Postsecondary
Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
Biological science teachers (2213)
Chemistry teachers (2214)
Physics teachers (2215)
Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
Psychology teachers (2217)
Economics teachers (2218) not used
History teachers (2222)
Political science teachers (2223)
Sociology teachers (2224)
Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
Engineering teachers (2226)
Mathematical science teachers (2227)
Computer science teachers (2228) not used
Medical science teachers (2231)
Health specialties teachers (2232)
Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
Physical education teachers (2236)
Education teachers (2237) not used
English teachers (2238)
Foreign language teachers (2242)
Law teachers (2243)
Social work teachers (2244)
Theology teachers (2245)
Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
Home economics teachers (2247)
not used
Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
Teachers, Except Postsecondary
Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
Teachers, elementary school (232)
Teachers, secondary school (233)
Teachers, special education (235)
Teachers, n.e.c. $(236,239)$ not used
Counselors, Educational and Vocational (24)
Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
Librarians (251)
Archivists and curators (252)
Social Scientists and Urban Planners
Economists (1912)
Psychologists (1915)
Sociologists (1916)
Social scientists, n.e.c. $(1913,1914,1919)$ not used
Urban planners (192)

## Code

174-177
174
175
176
177
178
179-182
183-199
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190-192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200-202
203-389
203-235
203-208
203
204
205
206
207
208
209-212
213-235
213-218
213
214
215
216
217
218
219-222
223-225
223
224
225
226-235
226
227
228
229
230-232
233
234

## Occupation

```
            Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
                Social workers (2032)
                    Recreation workers (2033)
                    Clergy (2042)
            Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
        Lawyers and Judges (211-212)
                    not used
            Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
            Authors (321)
            Technical writers (398)
            Designers (322)
            Musicians and composers (323)
            Actors and directors (324)
            Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
            Photographers (326)
                not used
            Dancers (327)
            Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
            Editors and reporters (331)
            not used
            Public relations specialists (332)
            Announcers (333)
            Athletes (34)
                not used
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
Health Technologists and Technicians
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
Dental hygienists (363)
Health record technologists and technicians (364)
Radiologic technicians (365)
Licensed practical nurses (366)
Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369) not used
Technologists and Technicians, Except Health
Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians
Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
Drafting occupations (372)
Surveying and mapping technicians (373)
not used
Science Technicians
Biological technicians (382)
Chemical technicians (3831)
Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)
Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, and Science
Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
Air traffic controllers (392)
Broadcast equipment operators (393)
Computer programmers \((3971,3972)\)
not used
Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
Legal assistants (396)
```


## Code

Technicians, n.e.c. (399) not used

SALES OCCUPATIONS
Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations (40) not used
Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services
Insurance sales occupations (4122)
Real estate sales occupations (4123)
Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
Sales occupations, other business services (4152)
Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail
Sales engineers (421)
Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale $(423,424)$ not used
Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services
Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
Sales workers, apparel (4346)
Sales workers, shoes (4351)
Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
Sales workers, radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
Sales workers, parts (4367)
not used
Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)

Sales counter clerks (4363)
Cashiers (4364)
Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)
News vendors (4365)
not used
Sales Related Occupations
Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
Auctioneers (447)
Sales support occupations, n.e.c. $(444,446,449)$
not used
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL
Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
Chief communications operators (4523)
Supervisors, distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-
Computer Equipment Operators
Computer operators (4612)
Peripheral equipment operators (4613)
not used
Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
Secretaries (4622)
Stenographers (4623)
Typists (4624)
Information Clerks
Interviewers (4642)

## Code <br> Occupation

317
318
319
320-322
323
324
325-336
325
326
327
328
329
330-334
335
336
337-344
337
338
339
340-342
343
344
345-347
345
346
347
348-353
348
350-352
353
354-357
354
355
356
357
358
359-374
359
360-362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369-372
373
374
375-378
375
376
377
378
379-389
379
380-382

Hotel clerks (4643)
Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
Receptionists (4645)
not used
Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
not used
Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
Classified-ad clerks (4662)
Correspondence clerks (4663)
Order clerks (4664)
Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
Library clerks (4694) not used
File clerks (4696)
Records clerks (4699)
Financial Records Processing Occupations
Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
Billing clerks (4715)
not used
Cost and rate clerks (4716)
Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
Duplicating machine operators (4722)
Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
Communications Equipment Operators
Telephone operators (4732)
not used
Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. $(4733,4739)$
Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)
Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)
Messengers (4745)
not used
Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
Dispatchers (4751)
not used
Production coordinators (4752)
Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
Meter readers (4755)
not used
Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers $(4756,4757)$
not used
Expediters (4758)
Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)
Adjusters and Investigators
Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
Bill and account collectors (4786)
Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations
General office clerks (463)
not used

## Code Occupation

383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390-402
403-469
403-407
403
404
405
406
407
408-412
413-427
413-415
413
414
415
416-417
416
417
418-424
418
419-422
423
424
425-432
425
426
427
428-432
433-469
433-444
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440-442
443
444
445-447
445
446
447
448-455
448
449

Bank tellers (4791)
Proofreaders (4792)
Data-entry keyers (4793)
Statistical clerks (4794)
Teachers' aides (4795)
not used
Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. $(4787,4799)$
not used

## SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS
Launderers and ironers (503)
Cooks, private household (504)
Housekeepers and butlers (505)
Child care workers, private household (506)
Private household cleaners and servants $(502,507,509)$ not used

PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations
Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
Supervisors, guards (5113)
Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations
Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
Firefighting occupations (5123)
Police and Detectives
Police and detectives, public service (5132)
not used
Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
Correctional institution officers (5133)
Guards
Crossing guards (5142)
Guards and police, except public service (5144)
Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149) not used

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD Food Preparation and Service Occupations

Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
Bartenders (5212)
Waiters and waitresses (5213)
Cooks (5214, 5215)
not used
Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217) not used
Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
Health Service Occupations
Dental assistants (5232)
Health aides, except nursing (5233)
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, Except Household
Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
Maids and housemen $(5242,5249)$

## Code Occupation

450-452
453
454
455
456-469
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470-472
473-499
473-476
473
474
475
476
477-489
477-484
477
478
479
480-482
483
484
485-489
485
486
487
488
489
490-493
494-496
494
495
496
497-499
497
498
499
500-502
503-699
503-552
503
504
not used
Janitors and cleaners (5244)
Elevator operators (5245)
Pest control occupations (5246)
Personal Service Occupations
Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
Barbers (5252)
Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
not used
Guides (5255)
Ushers (5256)
Public transportation attendants (5257)
Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
Welfare service aides (5263)
Family child care providers (part 5264)
Early childhood teacher's assistants (part 5264)
Child care workers, n.e.c. (part 5264)
Personal service occupations, n.e.c. $(5258,5269)$ not used

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
Farm Operators and Managers
Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)
Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
not used
Farm workers (5612-5617)
not used
Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
Nursery workers (5619)
Related Agricultural Occupations
Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)
not used
Forestry and Logging Occupations
Supervisors, forestry and logging workers (571)
Forestry workers, except logging (572)
Timber cutting and logging occupations $(573,579)$
Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers
Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (part 8241)
Fishers (583)
Hunters and trappers (584) not used

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
Mechanics and Repairers
Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
not used

Occupation

505-549
505-517
505
506
507
508
509
510-513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520-522
523-533
523
6153,
524
525
526
527
528
529
530-532
533
534
535-549
535
536
537
538
539
540-542
543
544
545-546
547
548
549
550-552
553-599
553-558
553
554
555
556
557
558
559-562
563-599
563
564
565
566

Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
Automobile mechanics (part 6111)
Automobile mechanic apprentices (part 6111)
Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
Small engine repairers (6114) not used
Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
Aircraft mechanics, except engine (6116)
Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
Industrial machinery repairers (613)
Machinery maintenance occupations (614) not used
Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151,
6155)
not used
Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
not used
Telephone installers and repairers (6158) not used
Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers $(6152,6159)$
Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)
Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers $(6171,6172)$
Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
not used
Office machine repairers (6174)
Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175) not used
Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
Millwrights (6178)
not used
Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. $(6177,6179)$
not used
Not specified mechanics and repairers not used
Construction Trades
Supervisors, Construction Occupations
Supervisors, brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
Supervisors, painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)
Supervisors, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
Supervisors, construction, n.e.c. $(6311,6318)$ not used
Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
Brickmasons and stonemasons (part 6412, part 6413)
Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (part 6412, part 6413)
Tile setters, hard and soft (part 6414, part 6462)
Carpet installers (part 6462)

## Code <br> Occupation

567
568
569
570-572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590-592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600-612
613-617
613
614
615
616
617
618-627
628-699
628
629-633
634-655
634
635
636
637
638
639
640-642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650-652
653
654

Carpenters (part 6422)
not used
Carpenter apprentices (part 6422) not used
Drywall installers (6424)
not used
Electricians (part 6432)
Electrician apprentices (part 6432)
Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
not used
Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
not used
Paperhangers (6443)
Plasterers (6444)
Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (part 645)
not used
Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (part 645)
Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
Glaziers (6464)
not used
Insulation workers (6465)
Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
Roofers (6468)
Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
Structural metal workers (6473)
Drillers, earth (6474)
Construction trades, n.e.c. $(6467,6475,6476,6479)$
not used
Extractive Occupations
Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
Drillers, oil well (652)
Explosives workers (653)
Mining machine operators (654)
Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
not used
Precision Production Occupations
Supervisors, production occupations $(67,71)$
not used
Precision Metal Working Occupations
Tool and die makers (part 6811)
Tool and die maker apprentices (part 6811)
Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
Machinists (part 6813)
not used
Machinist apprentices (part 6813)
not used
Boilermakers (6814)
Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
Lay-out workers (6821)
Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) $(6822,6866)$
not used
Engravers, metal (6823)
not used
Sheet metal workers (part 6824)
Sheet metal worker apprentices (part 6824)

## Code <br> Occupation

655
656-659
656
657
658
659
660-665
666-674
666
667
668
669
670-673
674
675-684
675
676
677
678
679
680-682
683
684
685
686-688
686
687
688
689-693
689
690-692
693
694-699
694
695
696
697-698
699
700-702
703-889
703-799
703-779
703-715
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
7522)

710-712
713
714

Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
Precision Woodworking Occupations
Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839) not used
Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
Dressmakers (part 6852, part 7752)
Tailors (part 6852)
Upholsterers (6853)
Shoe repairers (6854) not used
Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, part 7752)
Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
Optical goods workers (6864, part 7477, part 7677)
Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
Bookbinders (6844) not used
Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
not used
Precision Food Production Occupations
Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
Bakers (6872)
Food batchmakers $(6873,6879)$
Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
Inspectors, testers, and graders $(6881,828)$ not used
Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
Plant and System Operators
Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
Power plant operators (part 693)
Stationary engineers (part 693, 7668) not used
Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696) not used

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS
Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision
Metal Working and Plastic Working Machine Operators
Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
Milling and planing machine operators ( 7313,7513 )
Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
Rolling machine operators $(7316,7516)$
Drilling and boring machine operators $(7318,7518)$
Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324,
not used
Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
Numerical control machine operators (7326)


Photographic process machine operators ( $6863,6868,7671$ ) not used
Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (part 7479, 7665, 7679)
not used
Machine operators, not specified not used
Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations
Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
Solderers and brazers $(7333,7533,7717)$
Assemblers $(772,774)$
Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations ( 7754,7755 )
not used
Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756) not used
Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
not used
Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)
Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers
Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners $(782,787)$
Production testers (783)
Production samplers and weighers (784)
Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) not used

TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS
Motor Vehicle Operators
Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
Truck drivers (8212-8214)
not used
Driver-sales workers (8218)
not used
Bus drivers (8215)
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) not used
Parking lot attendants (874)
Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) not used
Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles
Rail Transportation Occupations
Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)
not used
Water Transportation Occupations
Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)
Sailors and deckhands (8243) not used
Marine engineers (8244)
Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) not used
Material Moving Equipment Operators
Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
Operating engineers (8312)
Longshore equipment operators (8313)

## Code Occupation

846-847
848
849
850-852
853
854
855
856
857-858
859
860-863
864-889
864
865
866-868
866
867
868
869
870-873
874
875-883
875
876
877
878
879-882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890-904

905
not used
Hoist and winch operators (8314)
Crane and tower operators (8315) not used
Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
not used
Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) not used
Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used

HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS
Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)
Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations
Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
Helpers, surveyor (8646)
Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
Construction laborers (871)
not used
Production helpers $(861,862)$
Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
Garbage collectors (8722)
Stevedores (8723)
Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
Machine feeders and offbearers (8725) not used
Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
not used
Garage and service station related occupations (873)
not used
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
Hand packers and packagers (8761)
Laborers, except construction (8769) not used

Assigned to persons whose current labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces.

These codes correspond to the Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 located in positions 476-479 of the adults record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0161-0162.

| Detailed Occupation | Recode | Occupation Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Administrators and Officials, |  |  |
| Public Administration | 01 | 004-006 |
| Other Executive, Administrators, and Managers | 02 | 007-022 |
| Management Related Occupations | 03 | 023-037 |
| Engineers | 04 | 044-059 |
| Mathematical and Computer Scientists | 05 | 064-068 |
| Natural Scientists | 06 | 069-083 |
| Health Diagnosing Occupations | 07 | 084-089 |
| Health Assessment and Treating Occupations | 08 | 095-106 |
| Teachers, College and University | 09 | 113-154 |
| Teachers, Except College and University | 10 | 155-159 |
| Lawyers and Judges | 11 | 178-179 |
| Other Professional Specialty Occupations | 12 | $\begin{aligned} & 043,063, \\ & 163-177, \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | 183-199 |
| Health Technologists and Technicians | 13 | 203-208 |
| Engineering and Science Technicians | 14 | 213-225 |
| Technicians, Except Health |  |  |
| Engineering, and Science | 15 | 226-235 |
| Supervisors and Proprietors, |  |  |
| Sales Occupations | 16 | 243 |
| Sales Representatives, Finance, and Business Service | 17 | 253-257 |
| Sales Representatives, Commodities, |  |  |
| Except Retail | 18 | 258-259 |
| Sales Workers, Retail and |  |  |
| Personal Services | 19 | 263-278 |
| Sales Related Occupations | 20 | 283-285 |
| Supervisors - Administrative Support | 21 | 303-307 |
| Computer Equipment Operators | 22 | 308-309 |
| Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists | 23 | 313-315 |
| Financial Records, Processing Occupations | 24 | 337-344 |
| Mail and Message Distributing | 25 | 354-357 |
| Other Administrative Support Occupations, |  |  |
| Including Clerical | 26 | $\begin{gathered} 316-336, \\ 345-353, \\ 359-389 \end{gathered}$ |

Private Household Service Occupations 27
Protective Service Occupations
Food Service Occupations
Health Service Occupations
Cleaning and Building Service Occupations
Personal Service Occupations
Mechanics and Repairers 33
Construction Trades 34
Other Precision Production Occupations 35
Machine Operators and Tenders,
Except Precision
Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors,
and Samplers
Motor Vehicle Operators 38
Other Transportation Occupations and Material Moving
Construction Laborer
Freight, Stock and Material Handlers 41 Other Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, and Laborers

Farm Operators and Managers
Farm Workers and Related Occupations
Forestry and Fishing Occupations
Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed

36
Occupation Code

403-407
413-427
433-444
445-447
448-455
456-469

503-549
553-599
613-699

703-779
783-799
803-814

823-859
869
875-883
864-868
874, 885-889
473-476
477-489
494-499
905
(01-14)
These codes correspond to Items PRMJOCC1 and PRMJOCC2 located in positions 486-489 of the adults record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0159-0160.

## Occupation Group

Managerial and professional specialty occupations
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations 01
01
02
Occupation Code

Professional specialty occupations
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations
Technicians and related support occupations
Sales occupations
03
Administrative support occupations, including clerical
Service Occupations
Private household occupations
06
Protective service occupations
07
Service occupations, except protective and household 08
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations 09
Operators, fabricators, and laborers
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors
10
Transportation and material moving equipment occupations
11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers 12
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations 13

Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed 14
403-407
413-427
433-469
503-699

703-799
803-859
864-889
473-499
905

## ATTACHMENT 12

## Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

The specific metropolitan identifiers on this file are based on the Office of Management and Budget's June 30, 1993 definitions. MSA's and PMSA's can be identified by using the FIPS MSA/PMSA code (List 3). Identification of individual central cities is based on acombination of codes (List 2). Individual central cities are identified by the appropriate central city code and the FIPS MSA/PMSA code. Some examples of the proper coding of specific metropolitan areas are given below:

| AREA | INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODE (GEINDVCC) | FIPS <br> MSA/PMSA <br> CODE <br> (GEMSA) | FIPS <br> CMSA <br> CODE <br> (GECMSA) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | List 4 | List 2 or 3 | List 1 or 2 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA | N/C | 1920 and 2800 | 31 |
| Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA | N/C | 2800 | N/C |
| Fort Worth, TX Central City | 1 | 2800 | N/C |
| Phoenix, AZ MSA | N/C | 6200 | N/C |
| Mesa, AZ Central City | 2 | 6200 | N/C |
| Burlington, VT MSA | N/C | 1305 | N/C |
|  | N/C = No Code |  |  |

NOTE:
Many of the smaller metropolitan areas in sample do not contain central city/balance breakdowns and hence, are coded "not identifiable" in the household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMSAST). It is recommended that this code in conjunction with the modified household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMETSTA) be used for tallying metropolitan residence status for national and other grouped data. The GE in each variable name refers to Household Geographic.

## LIST 1: CMSA CODES (GECMSA)

## FIPS CODE <br> (GECMSA)

## CMSA TITLE

07

14

21
28

Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI (Kenosha, WI and Kankakee, IL PMSA's not in sample)

Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN
Cleveland-Akron, OH
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
Milwaukee-Racine, WI
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD
Portland-Salem, OR-WA
Sacramento-Yolo, CA
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA not in sample)

Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in sample)
Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV

See List 2 or 3 for identification information on all PMSA's in sample.

## LIST 2: PMSA'S WITHIN CMSA'S

| FIPS | FIPS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CMSA | PMSA |  |
| CODE | CODE |  |
| (GECMSA) | (GEMSA) | TITLE |
| 07 |  | Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA |
|  | 1120 | Boston, MA-NH* |
|  | 1200 | Brockton, MA |
|  | 2600 | Fitchburg-Leominster, MA |
|  | 4160 | Lawrence, MA-NH* |
|  | 4560 | Lowell, MA-NH* |
|  | 4760 | Manchester, NH |
|  | 5350 | Nashua, NH |
|  | 5400 | New Bedford, MA |
|  | 6450 | Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME (Maine portion notidentified) |
|  | 9240 | Worcester, MA-CT (Connecticut portion suppressed) |
| 14 |  | Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA (The Kankakee, IL and Kenosha, WI PMSA's are not in sample) |
|  | 1600 | Chicago, IL (Dekalb County not in sample) |
|  | 2960 | Gary-Hammond, IN |
| 21 |  | Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA |
|  | 1640 | Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN (Dearborn County, IN not identified; Ohio County, IN not in sample) |
|  | 3200 | Hamilton-Middletown, OH |
| 28 |  | Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA |
|  | 0080 | Akron, OH |
| 79 | 1680 | Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH |
| 31 |  | Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA |
|  | 1920 | Dallas, TX |
|  | 2800 | Fort Worth-Arlington, TX |
| 34 |  | Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA |
|  | 1125 | Boulder-Longmont, CO |
|  | 2080 | Denver, CO |
|  | 3060 | Greeley, CO |
| 35 |  | Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA |
|  | 0440 | Ann Arbor, MI |
|  | 2160 | Detroit, MI |
|  | 2640 | Flint, MI |


| FIPS | FIPS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CMSA | PMSA |  |
| CODE | CODE |  |
| (GECMSA) | (GEMSA) | TITLE |
| 77 |  | Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA |
|  | 0560 | Atlantic-Cape May, NJ |
|  | 6160 | Philadelphia, PA-NJ |
|  | 8760 | Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ |
|  | 9160 | Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD (Maryland portion suppressed) |
| 79 |  | Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA |
|  | 6440 | Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA |
|  | 7080 | Salem, OR |
| 82 |  | Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA |
|  | 6920 | Sacramento, CA |
|  | 9270 | Yolo, CA |
| 84 |  | San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA not in sample) |
|  | 5775 | Oakland, CA |
|  | 7360 | San Francisco, CA |
|  | 7400 | San Jose, CA |
|  | 7500 | Santa Rosa, CA |
|  | 8720 | Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA |
| 91 |  | Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in sample) |
|  | 5910 | Olympia, WA |
|  | 7600 | Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA |
|  | 8200 | Tacoma, WA |
| 97 |  | Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA |
|  | 0720 | Baltimore, MD |
|  | 3180 | Hagerstown, MD |
|  | 8840 | Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV (West Virginia portion not identified) |

## LIST 3: FIPS MSA/PMSA CODES (GEMSA)

## FIPS

MSA/PMSA
CODE (GEMSA) MSA/PMSA TITLE

0080
0160
0200
0240
0380
0440
0450
0460
0480
0520
0560
0600
0640
0680
0720
0760
0840
0860
0870
0875
0960
1000
1080
1120
1125

Akron, OH PMSA
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA (Schohaire County not in sample)
Albuquerque, NM MSA
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA
Anchorage, AK MSA
Ann Arbor, MI PMSA
Anniston, AL MSA
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA
Asheville, NC MSA (Madison County not in sample)
Atlanta, GA MSA
Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA
Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA
Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA
Bakersfield, CA MSA
Baltimore, MD PMSA
Balton Rouge, LA MSA
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA
Bellingham, WA MSA
Benton Harbor, MI MSA
Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
Binghamton, NY MSA
Birmingham, AL MSA
Boise City, ID MSA
Boston, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA
Brazoria, TX PMSA
Bridgeport, CT PMSA
Brockton, MA PMSA
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA
Burlington, VT MSA
Canton-Massillon, OH MSA
Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA
Charleston, WV MSA
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
Chicago, IL PMSA (Dekalb County not in sample)
Chico-Paradise, CA MSA
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA (Dearborn County, IN not identified;
Ohio County, IN not in sample)
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not in sample)
Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA

FIPS
MSA/PMSA
CODE (GEMSA) MSA/PMSA TITLE

1720
1760
1800
1840
1880
1920
1930
1960
2000
2020
2030
2040
2080
2120
2160
2190
2240
2281
2290
2320
2360
2400
2440
2520
2560
2580
2600
2640
2650
2670
2680
2700
2710
2720
2750
2760
2800

Colorado Springs, CO MSA
Columbia, SC MSA
Columbus, GA-AL MSA (Alabama portion not in sample)
Columbus, OH MSA
Corpus Christi, TX MSA
Dallas, TX PMSA
Danbury, CT PMSA
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL MSA
Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
Daytona Beach, FL MSA
Decatur, AL MSA
Decatur, IL MSA
Denver, CO PMSA
Des Moines, IA MSA
Detroit, MI PMSA
Dover, DE MSA
Duluth-Superior, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
Dutchess County, NY PMSA
Eau Claire, WI MSA
El Paso, TX MSA
Erie, PA MSA
Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA
Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not identified)
Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA (Minnesota portion not identified)
Fayetteville, NC MSA
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR MSA
Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA
Flint, MI PMSA
Florence, AL MSA
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA
Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA
Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL MSA
Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA
Fort Wayne, IN MSA (Adams, Huntington, and Wells Counties not in sample)
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
Fresno, CA MSA
Gainesville, FL MSA
Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA
Gary, IN PMSA
Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA
Greeley, CO PMSA
Green Bay, WI MSA
Greenboro-Winston Salem-High Point, NC MSA

FIPS
MSA/PMSA

## CODE (GEMSA)

3150
3160
3180
3200
3240
3280
3290
3320
3350
3360
3400

3440
3480
3520
3560
3600
3610
3640
3660
3680
3720
3760
3840
3880
3960
3980
4000
4040
4080
4100
4120

4160
4280
4360
4400

## MSA/PMSA TITLE

Greenville, NC MSA
Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA
Hagerstown, MD PMSA
Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA
Hartford, CT MSA
Hickory-Morgantown, NC MSA (Caldwell County not in sample)
Honolulu, HI MSA
Houma, LA MSA
Houston, TX PMSA (Chambers County not in sample)
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified)
Huntsville, AL MSA (Limestone County not in sample)
Indianapolis, IN MSA (Madison County not in sample)
Jackson, MI MSA
Jackson, MS MSA
Jacksonville, FL MSA
Jamestown, NY MSA
Jersey City, NJ PMSA
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA (Virginia portion not identified)
Johnstown, PA MSA
Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA (Van Buren County not in sample)
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA
Knoxville, TN MSA
Lafayette, LA MSA (Acadia Parish not in sample)
Lake Charles, LA MSA
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA
Lancaster, PA MSA
Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA
Laredo, TX MSA
Las Cruces, NM MSA
Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA (Nye County, NV and Mohave County, AZ not in sample)
Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
Lexington, KY MSA (Madison County not in sample)
Lincoln, NE MSA
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA
Louisville, KY-IN MSA (Scott County, IN not in sample)
Lowell, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
Lubbock, TX MSA
Macon, GA MSA (Twiggs County not in sample)
Madison, WI MSA
Manchester, NH PMSA
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA
Medford-Ashland, OR MSA

FIPS
MSA/PMSA

## CODE (GEMSA)

## MSA/PMSA TITLE

Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA
Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA (Arkansas and Mississippi portions not identified)
Merced, CA MSA
Miami, FL PMSA
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA
Minneapolis-St., Paul, MN-WI MSA (St. Croix County, WI not identified;
Pierce County, WI not in sample)
Mobile, AL MSA
Modesto, CA MSA
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
Monroe, LA MSA
Montgomery, AL MSA
Myrtle Beach, SC MSA
Naples, FL MSA
Nashua, NH PMSA
Nashville, TN MSA
Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
New Bedford, MA PMSA
New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA
New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA (Rhode Island portion suppressed)
New Orleans, LA MSA
New York, NY PMSA (White Plains Central City recoded to balance of PMSA)
Newark, NJ PMSA
Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA (Pennsylvania portion not identified)
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA (Mathews County, VA not in sample; North Carolina portion not identified)
Oakland, CA PMSA
Ocala, FL MSA
Odessa-Midland, TX MSA (Ector County not in sample)
Oklahoma City, OK MSA
Olympia, WA PMSA
Omaha, NE-IA MSA (Iowa portion not identified)
Orange County, CA PMSA
Orlando, FL MSA
Panama City, FL MSA
Pensacola, FL MSA
Peoria-Pekin, IL MSA
Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA
Pittsburgh, PA MSA
Portland, ME MSA
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA PMSA
Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME PMSA (Maine portion not identified)
Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA (Newport County, RI portion suppressed)

FIPS
MSA/PMSA
CODE (GEMSA) MSA/PMSA TITLE

6520
6560
6580
6600
6640
6680
6720
6760
6780
6800
6840
6880
6920
6960
7040
7080
7120
7160
7240
7320
7360
7400
7460
7480
7490
7500
7510
7560
7600
7680
7760
7800
7840
7880
7920
8000
8040
8120
8160
8200

Provo-Orem, UT MSA
Pueblo, CO MSA
Punta Gorda, FL MSA
Racine, WI PMSA
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA
Reading, PA MSA
Reno, NV MSA
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA
Roanoke, VA MSA
Rochester, NY MSA
Rockford, IL MSA
Sacramento, CA PMSA
Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA
St. Louis, MO-IL MSA (Crawford County, MO [part] not in sample)
Salem, OR PMSA
Salinas, CA MSA
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
San Antonio, TX MSA
San Diego, CA MSA
San Francisco, CA PMSA
San Jose, CA PMSA
San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles, CA MSA
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA
Santa Fe , NM MSA
Santa Rosa, CA PMSA
Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA
Scranton-Wilkes Barre-Hazelton, PA MSA
Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA
Sioux Falls, SD MSA (Central City portion only identified)
South Bend, IN MSA
Spokane, WA MSA
Springfield, IL MSA
Springfield, MO MSA (Webster County not in sample)
Springfield, MA MSA
Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA
Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA
Syracuse, NY MSA (Cayuga County not in sample)
Tacoma, WA PMSA
Tallahassee, FL MSA
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
Toledo, OH MSA
Topeka, KS MSA (Central City portion only identified)
Trenton, NJ PMSA
Tucson, AZ MSA

Tulsa, OK MSA
Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
Utica-Rome, NY MSA
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA
Ventura, CA PMSA
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
Waco, TX MSA
Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV PMSA (West Virginia portion not identified)
Waterbury, CT PMSA
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA
Wheeling, WV-OH MSA (Ohio portion not identified)
Wichita, KS MSA (Maryland portion suppressed)
Wilmington, NC MSA (Brunswick C
Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD PMSAounty not in sample)
Worcester, MA-CT PMSA (Connecticut portion suppressed)
Yolo, CA PMSA
York, PA MSA
Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
Yuba City, CA MSA
Yuma, AZ MSA

## LIST 4: CENTRAL CITY CODES (GEINDVCC)

GEMSA
GEINDVCC

0160 Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA
Albany 1
Others 0
Boston, MA-NH PMSA
Boston 1
Others 0
1520 Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA Charlotte 1 Others 0

Chicago, IL PMSA
Chicago
1
Others
0

1680
Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA Cleveland
Others

Dallas, TX PMSA
Dallas 1
Others 0

Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA
Little Rock
Others

4480 Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA
Los Angeles 1
Long Beach 2
Others 0
5120 Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN MSA Minneapolis 1
St. Paul 2
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA Norfolk
Virginia Beach 2
Newport News 3
Hampton 4
Others 0
5775 Oakland, CA PMSA Oakland 1
Others 0
Oklahoma City, OK MSA
Oklahoma City
Others
5945 Orange County, CA PMSA
Santa Ana 1
Anaheim 2
Irvine 3
6200 Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA
Phoenix 1
Mesa 2
Tempe 3
Scottsdale 4
6480 Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA
Providence 1
Others 0
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA Raleigh
Others
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA
Riverside
San Bernardino ..... 2
Others ..... 0

San Diego, CA MSA

| San Diego | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Others | 0 |

7400 San Jose, CA PMSA
San Jose
1
Sunnyvale
Others
0

7600 Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA Seattle
Others

8000

8280
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
Tampa
1
Others

Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA Vallejo

1
Others

## LIST 5: COUNTY CODE LIST (GECO)

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

|  | ALABAM |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| 015 | CALHOUN |
| 073 | JEFFERSON |
| 089 | MADISON |
| 125 | TUSCALOOSA |

## ALASKA

020 ANCHORAGE

013 MARICOPA
019 PIMA
021 PINAL
025 YAVAPAI
027 YUMA

## CALIFORNIA

001 ALAMEDA
007 BUTTE
013 CONTRA COSTA
017 EL DORADO
029 KERN
037 LOS ANGELES
041 MARIN
047 MERCED
053 MONTERAY
059 ORANGE
061 PLACER
067 SACRAMENTO
073 SAN DIEGO
075 SAN FRANCISCO
077 SAN JOAQUIN
079 SAN LUIS OBISPO
081 SAN MATEO
083 SANTA BARBARA

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

| 085 | SANTA CLARA |
| :--- | :--- |
| 097 | SONOMA |
| 099 | STANISLAUS |
| 107 | TULARE |
| 111 | VENTURA |
| 113 | YOLO |

## COLORADO

005 ARAPAHOE
013 BOULDER
031 DENVER
041 EL PASO
059 JEFFERSON
069 LARIMER
101 PUEBLO
123 WELD

## DELAWARE

001 KENT
003 NEW CASTLE
005 SUSSEX

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

001 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## FLORIDA

001
005
009
011
015
019
021
025
053
057 HILLSBOROUGH
069 LAKE
071 LEE

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE
081 MANATEE
083 MARION
091 OKALOOSA
095 ORANGE
097 OSCEOLA
099 PALM BEACH
101 PASCO
103 PINELLAS
105 POLK
115 SARASOTA
117 SEMINOLE

## GEORGIA

063 CLAYTON
067 COBB
089 DEKALB
121 FULTON
135 GWINNETT

HAWAII
003 HONOLULU

## ILLINOIS

099 LASALLE
115 MACON

INDIANA
057 HAMILTON
089 LAKE
091 LAPORTE
127 PORTER
141 ST. JOSEPH

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

|  | IOWA |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| 013 | BLACK HAWK |
| 113 | LINN |
| 163 | SCOTT |

## KANSAS

177 SHAWNEE

## KENTUCKY

117 KENTON

## LOUISIANA

019 CALCASIEU
033 EAST BATON ROUGE
051 JEFFERSON
073 OUACHITA

## MAINE

011 KENNEBEC

## MARYLAND

005 BALTIMORE
013 CARROLL
021 FREDERICK
025 HARFORD
027 HOWARD
031 MONTGOMERY
033 PRINCE GEORGE'S
043 WASHINGTON

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

## MICHIGAN

## MINNESOTA

003 ANOKA
037 DAKOTA
053 HENNEPIN
123 RAMSEY
137 ST. LOUIS
163 WASHINGTON

## MISSOURI

003 CLAY
037 JACKSON
099 JEFFERSON
189 ST. LOUIS

NEBRASKA
109 LANCASTER

## NEVADA

003 CLARK
031 WASHOE

## NEW JERSEY

003 BERGEN
005 BURLINGTON
007 CAMDEN
011 CUMBERLAND
013 ESSEX

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

| 017 | HUDSON |
| :--- | :--- |
| 019 | HUNTERDON |
| 021 | MERCER |
| 023 | MIDDLESEX |
| 025 | MONMOUTH |
| 027 | MORRIS |
| 029 | OCEAN |
| 031 | PASSAIC |
| 035 | SOMERSET |
| 039 | UNION |

## NEW MEXICO

013 DONA ANA

## NEW YORK

005 BRONX
013 CHAUTAUQUA
027 DUTCHESS
047 KINGS
055 MONROE
059 NASSAU
061 NEW YORK
071 ORANGE
075 OSWEGO
081 QUEENS
085 RICHMOND
089 ST. LAWRENCE
103 SUFFOLK
111 ULSTER
119 WESTCHESTER

## NORTH CAROLINA

051 CUMBERLAND
067 FORSYTHE
119 MECKLENBURG
129 NEW HANOVER
147 PITT
155 ROBESON
183 WAKE

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

## NORTH DAKOTA

017 CASS

## OHIO

025 CLERMONT
029 COLUMBIANA
035 CUYAHOGA
061 HAMILTON
085 LAKE
093 LORAIN
103 MEDINA

OKLAHOMA
143 TULSA

## OREGON

029 JACKSON
039 LANE

## PENNSYLVANIA

003
007
011
017
019
029 CHESTER
045 DELAWARE
049 ERIE
051 FAYETTE
071 LANCASTER
091 MONTGOMERY
101 PHILADELPHIA
125 WASHINGTON
129 WESTMORELAND
133 YORK

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

## SOUTH CAROLINA

051 HORRY
063 LEXINGTON
079 RICHLAND
091 YORK

## SOUTH DAKOTA

MINNEHAHA

## TENNESSEE

## TEXAS

039 BRAZORIA
061 CAMERON
141 EL PASO
157 FORT BEND
167 GALVESTON
215 HIDALGO
303 LUBBOCK
329 MIDLAND
439 TARRANT
479
WEBB

UTAH
049
UTAH

## VIRGINIA

041 CHESTERFIELD
059 FAIRFAX
087 HENRICO
153 PRINCE WILLIAM
510 ALEXANDRIA CITY
650 HAMPTON CITY
700 NEWPORT NEWS CITY

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE
710 NORFOLK CITY
810 VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

## WASHINGTON

011 CLARK
053 PIERCE
063 SPOKANE
067 THURSTON
073 WHATCOM

## WISCONSIN

009 BROWN
025 DANE
101 RACINE

## ATTACHMENT 13

## Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is $\$ 999$. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times usual hourly earnings does not exceed an annualized wage of $\$ 100,000$ ( $\$ 1,923.07$ per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcodes.

| Hours | Topcode | Hours | Topcode | Hours | Topcode |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | None | 34 | $\$ 56.56$ | 67 | $\$ 28.70$ |
| 2 | None | 35 | $\$ 54.94$ | 68 | $\$ 28.28$ |
| 3 | None | 36 | $\$ 53.41$ | 69 | $\$ 27.87$ |
| 4 | None | 37 | $\$ 51.97$ | 70 | $\$ 27.47$ |
| 5 | None | 38 | $\$ 50.60$ | 71 | $\$ 27.08$ |
| 6 | None | 39 | $\$ 49.30$ | 72 | $\$ 26.70$ |
| 7 | None | 40 | $\$ 48.07$ | 73 | $\$ 26.34$ |
| 8 | None | 41 | $\$ 46.90$ | 74 | $\$ 25.98$ |
| 9 | None | 42 | $\$ 45.78$ | 75 | $\$ 25.64$ |
| 10 | None | 43 | $\$ 44.72$ | 76 | $\$ 25.30$ |
| 11 | None | 44 | $\$ 43.70$ | 77 | $\$ 24.97$ |
| 12 | None | 45 | $\$ 42.73$ | 78 | $\$ 24.65$ |
| 13 | None | 46 | $\$ 41.80$ | 79 | $\$ 24.34$ |
| 14 | None | 47 | $\$ 40.91$ | 80 | $\$ 24.03$ |
| 15 | None | 48 | $\$ 40.06$ | 81 | $\$ 23.74$ |
| 16 | None | 49 | $\$ 39.24$ | 82 | $\$ 23.45$ |
| 17 | None | 50 | $\$ 38.46$ | 83 | $\$ 23.16$ |
| 18 | None | 51 | $\$ 37.70$ | 84 | $\$ 22.89$ |
| 19 | None | 52 | $\$ 36.98$ | 85 | $\$ 22.62$ |
| 20 | $\$ 96.15$ | 53 | $\$ 36.28$ | 86 | $\$ 22.36$ |
| 21 | $\$ 91.57$ | 54 | $\$ 35.61$ | 87 | $\$ 22.10$ |
| 22 | $\$ 87.41$ | 55 | $\$ 34.96$ | 88 | $\$ 21.85$ |
| 23 | $\$ 83.61$ | 56 | $\$ 34.34$ | 89 | $\$ 21.60$ |
| 24 | $\$ 80.12$ | 57 | $\$ 33.73$ | 90 | $\$ 21.36$ |
| 25 | $\$ 76.92$ | 58 | $\$ 33.15$ | 91 | $\$ 21.13$ |
| 26 | $\$ 73.96$ | 59 | $\$ 32.59$ | 92 | $\$ 20.90$ |
| 27 | $\$ 71.22$ | 60 | $\$ 32.05$ | 93 | $\$ 20.67$ |
| 28 | $\$ 68.68$ | 61 | $\$ 31.52$ | 94 | $\$ 20.45$ |
| 29 | $\$ 66.31$ | 62 | $\$ 31.01$ | 95 | $\$ 20.24$ |
| 30 | $\$ 64.10$ | 63 | $\$ 30.52$ | 96 | $\$ 20.03$ |
| 31 | $\$ 62.03$ | 64 | $\$ 30.04$ | 97 | $\$ 19.82$ |
| 32 | $\$ 60.09$ | 65 | $\$ 29.58$ | 98 | $\$ 19.62$ |
| 33 | $\$ 58.27$ | 66 | $\$ 29.13$ | 99 | $\$ 19.42$ |

## ATTACHMENT 14

## CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Selected Unweighted Counts from the September 1995, January 1996 and May 1996 Tobacco Use Supplements

| ITEM | VALUE | SEPT | JAN | MAY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PES32 | -9 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
|  | -3 | 29 | 33 | 22 |
|  | -2 | 291 | 266 | 243 |
|  | -1 | 60645 | 54954 | 53521 |
|  | 1 | 39180 | 34766 | 34447 |
|  | 2 | 48840 | 42932 | 46038 |
| PES34 | -9 | 39 | 31 | 37 |
|  | -3 | 54 | 36 | 38 |
|  | -2 | 47 | 28 | 25 |
|  | -1 | 109806 | 98185 | 99824 |
|  | 1 | 16556 | 14620 | 14563 |
|  | 2 | 3481 | 2989 | 3011 |
|  | 3 | 19003 | 17062 | 16773 |
| PES39 | -9 | 3 | 8 | 3 |
|  | -3 | 8 | 6 | 1 |
|  | -2 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
|  | -1 | 146111 | 130574 | 131891 |
|  | 1 | 1524 | 1298 | 1283 |
|  | 2 | 1332 | 1057 | 1085 |
| PES44 | -9 | 56 | 38 | 50 |
|  | -3 | 67 | 59 | 66 |
|  | -2 | 11 | 18 | 15 |
|  | -1 | 135375 | 121295 | 122638 |
|  | 1 | 9804 | 8249 | 8097 |
|  | 2 | 3673 | 3292 | 3405 |
| PES53 | -9 | 71 | 63 | 66 |
|  | -3 | 92 | 83 | 86 |
|  | -2 | 438 | 371 | 373 |
|  | -1 | 132500 | 118918 | 120258 |
|  | 1 | 6440 | 5565 | 5594 |
|  | 2 | 9445 | 795 | 7894 |


| ITEM | VALUE | SEPT | JAN | MAY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PES55 | -9 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
|  | -3 | 1 | 7 | 6 |
|  | -2 | 15 | 23 | 19 |
|  | -1 | 132555 | 118710 | 120314 |
|  | 1 | 13675 | 11937 | 11721 |
|  | 2 | 2737 | 2272 | 2208 |
| PES62A | -9 | 109 | 87 | 108 |
|  | -3 | 122 | 108 | 108 |
|  | -2 | 254 | 248 | 238 |
|  | -1 | 60645 | 54954 | 53521 |
|  | 1 | 7820 | 6837 | 6658 |
|  | 2 | 80036 | 70717 | 73638 |
| PES73 | -9 | 218 | 159 | 193 |
|  | -3 | 179 | 171 | 196 |
|  | -2 | 226 | 165 | 161 |
|  | -1 | 78115 | 72181 | 71669 |
|  | 1 | 35775 | 31510 | 33638 |
|  | 2 | 16132 | 13737 | 13798 |
|  | 3 | 18341 | 15028 | 14616 |
| PES78 | -1 | 60645 | 54954 | 53521 |
|  | 1 | 70871 | 60770 | 62602 |
|  | 2 | 2845 | 3131 | 3075 |
|  | 3 | 5089 | 5324 | 5590 |
|  | 4 | 2492 | 2213 | 2326 |
|  | 5 | 152 | 131 | 154 |
|  | 6 | 3948 | 3556 | 4019 |
|  | 7 | 832 | 707 | 774 |
|  | 8 | 580 | 563 | 644 |
|  | 9 | 942 | 981 | 1012 |
|  | 10 | 574 | 608 | 544 |
|  | 88 | 16 | 13 | 10 |
| INTRVIEW | -1 | 45310 | 40546 | 41306 |
|  | 1 | 88341 | 77997 | 80750 |
|  | 2 | 15335 | 14408 | 12215 |

# COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD 

## Current Population Survey

List A -- Alphabetical List of Countries and Areas of the World
If the specific country reported was not on the interviewer's list, or if the respondent did not know the specific country, the following codes for broad areas of the world were available for coding:

## Code Name

148 Europe

245
252
304
318
353
389
468
462
527
555

Asia
Middle East
North America
Central America
Caribbean
South America
North Africa
Other Africa
Pacific Islands
Elsewhere (includes country not known)

The countries (or areas) shown below were coded separately, if reported.

| Code | Name | Code | Name |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 200 | Afghanistan | 213 | Iraq |
| 60 | American Samoa | 119 | Ireland/Eire |
| 375 | Argentina | 214 | Israel |
| 185 | Armenia | 120 | Italy |
| 501 | Australia | 343 | Jamaica |
| 102 | Austria | 215 | Japan |
| 130 | Azores | 216 | Jordan |
| 333 | Bahamas | 427 | Kenya |
| 202 | Bangladesh | 217 | Korea/South Korea |
| 334 | Barbados | 221 | Laos |
| 103 | Belgium | 183 | Latvia |
| 310 | Belize | 222 | Lebanon |
| 300 | Bermuda | 184 | Lithuania |
| 376 | Bolivia | 224 | Malaysia |
| 377 | Brazil | 315 | Mexico |
| 205 | Burma | 436 | Morocco |
| 206 | Cambodia | 126 | Netherlands |
| 301 | Canada | 514 | New Zealand |
| 378 | Chile | 316 | Nicaragua |


| Code | Name | Code | Name |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
| 207 | China | 440 | Nigeria |
| 379 | Colombia | 142 | Northern Ireland |
| 311 | Costa Rica | 127 | Norway |
| 337 | Cuba | 229 | Pakistan |
| 155 | Czech Republic | 253 | Palestine |
| 105 | Czechoslovakia | 317 | Panama |
| 106 | Denmark | 385 | Peru |
| 339 | Dominican Republic | 231 | Philippines |
| 338 | Dominica | 128 | Poland |
| 380 | Ecuador | 129 | Portugal |
| 415 | Egypt | 72 | Puerto Rico |
| 312 | El Salvador | 132 | Romania |
| 139 | England | 192 | Russia |
| 417 | Ethiopia | 233 | Saudi Arabia |
| 507 | Figi | 140 | Scotland |
| 108 | Finland | 234 | Singapore |
| 109 | France | 156 | Slovakia/Slovak Republic |
| 110 | Germany | 449 | South Africa |
| 421 | Ghana | 134 | Spain |
| 138 | Great Britain | 136 | Sweden |
| 116 | Greece | 137 | Switzerland |
| 340 | Grenada | 237 | Syria |
| 66 | Guam | 238 | Taiwan |
| 313 | Guatemala | 239 | Thailand |
| 383 | Guyana | 351 | Trinidad \& Tobago |
| 342 | Haiti | 240 | Turkey |
| 126 | Holland | 57 | United States |
| 314 | Honduras | 78 | U.S. Virgin Islands |
| 209 | Hong Kong | 180 | USSR |
| 117 | Hungary | 195 | Ukraine |
| 210 | India | 387 | Uruguay |
| 211 | Indonesia | 388 | Venezuela |
| 212 | Iran | 242 | Vietnam |
|  |  | 147 | Yugoslavia |
|  |  |  |  |

The following list of countries/areas is in numeric order by code.

| Code | Name | Code | Name |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
| 57 | United States | 231 | Philippines |
| 60 | American Samoa | 233 | Saudi Arabia |
| 66 | Guam | 234 | Singapore |
| 72 | Puerto Rico | 237 | Syria |
| 78 | U.S. Virgin Islands | 238 | Taiwan |
| 102 | Austria | 239 | Thailand |
| 103 | Belgium | 240 | Turkey |
| 105 | Czechoslovakia | 242 | Vietnam |
| 106 | Denmark | 245 | Asia |
| 108 | Finland | 252 | Middle East |
| 109 | France | 253 | Palestine |
| 110 | Germany | 300 | Bermuda |
| 116 | Greece | 301 | Canada |
| 117 | Hungary | 304 | North America |
| 119 | Ireland/Eire | 310 | Belize |
| 120 | Italy | 311 | Costa Rica |
| 126 | Holland | 312 | El Salvador |
| 126 | Netherlands | 313 | Guatemala |
| 127 | Norway | 314 | Honduras |
| 128 | Poland | 315 | Mexico |
| 129 | Portugal | 316 | Nicaragua |
| 130 | Azores | 317 | Panama |
| 132 | Romania | 318 | Central America |
| 134 | Spain | 333 | Bahamas |
| 136 | Sweden | 334 | Barbados |
| 137 | Switzerland | 337 | Cuba |
| 138 | Great Britain | 338 | Dominica |
| 139 | England | 339 | Dominican Republic |
| 140 | Scotland | 340 | Grenada |
| 142 | Northern Ireland | 342 | Haiti |
| 147 | Yugoslavia | 343 | Jamaica |
| 148 | Europe | 351 | Trinidad \& Tobago |
| 155 | Czech Republic | 353 | Caribbean |
| 156 | Slovakia/Slovak Republic | 375 | Argentina |
| 180 | USSR | 376 | Bolivia |
| 183 | Latvia | 377 | Brazil |
| 184 | Lithuania | 378 | Chile |
| 185 | Armenia | 379 | Colombia |
| 192 | Russia | 380 | Ecuador |
| 195 | Ukraine | 383 | Guyana |
| 200 | Afghanistan | 385 | Peru |
| 202 | Bangladesh | 387 | Uruguay |
| 205 | Burma | Venezuela |  |
| 206 | Cambodia | South America |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |


| Code | Name | Code | Name |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
| 207 | China | 415 | Egypt |
| 209 | Hong Kong | 417 | Ethiopia |
| 210 | India | 421 | Ghana |
| 211 | Indonesia | 427 | Kenya |
| 212 | Iran | 436 | Morocco |
| 213 | Iraq | 440 | Nigeria |
| 214 | Israel | 449 | South Africa |
| 215 | Japan | 462 | Other Africa |
| 216 | Jordan | 468 | North Africa |
| 217 | Korea/South Korea | 501 | Australia |
| 221 | Laos | 507 | Figi |
| 222 | Lebanon | 514 | New Zealand |
| 224 | Malaysia | 527 | Pacific Islands |
| 229 | Pakistan | 555 | Elsewhere |

## ATTACHMENT 16

## ALLOCATION FLAGS

## Current Population Survey

For every edited item, there is a corresponding allocation flag with the prefix "PX". The last six characters of the names are the same. For example, PXMLR is the allocation flag for PEMLR. All allocation flags have the following list of possible values.

00
01
02
03
10
11
12
13
20
21
22
23
30
31
32
33
40
41
42
43
50
52
53

VALUE - NO CHANGE
BLANK - NO CHANGE
DON'T KNOW - NO CHANGE
REFUSED - NO CHANGE
VALUE TO VALUE
BLANK TO VALUE
DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
REFUSED TO VALUE
VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE
DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE
REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE
VALUE TO BLANK
DON'T KNOW TO BLANK
REFUSED TO BLANK

## ATTACHMENT 17

## Source and Accuracy of the CPS Microdata Files for Tobacco Use Supplements

## SOURCE OF DATA

The data in these microdata files come from data obtained in September of 1995 and January and May of 1996 in the Current Population Survey (CPS). The Census Bureau conducts the survey every month, although these files use data only from these months. The survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

Basic CPS. The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Field representatives ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household.

The CPS sample includes coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The Census Bureau continually updates the sample to account for new residential construction. The Census Bureau divides the United States into 2,007 geographic areas. In most states, a geographic area consists of a county or several contiguous counties. In some areas of New England and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses minor civil divisions instead of counties. We select a total of 754 geographic areas for sample. About 60,000 occupied housing units were eligible for interview in September 1995. Field representatives were unable to obtain interviews at about 3,400 of these units because the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason. About 50,000 occupied housing units were eligible for interview in January and May 1996. Field representatives were unable to obtain interviews at about 3,200 of these units for the same reasons as in September 1995. The decrease in eligible housing units was due to a sample reduction in January 1996. Table A summarizes the changes in the CPS design for the years for which data appear in the microdata files.

Table A. Description of the Current Population Survey

| Time Period | Number of Sample <br> Areas | Housing Units Eligible |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Interviewed | Not Interviewed |
| Sept. 1995 to Dec. <br> 1995 | 792 | 52,900 | 3,400 |
| Jan. 1996 to present | 754 | 46,800 | 3,200 |

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Census Bureau has redesigned the CPS sample several times. These redesigns have improved the quality and accuracy of the data and have satisfied changing data needs. The Census Bureau completely implemented the most recent changes due to the 1990 censusbased redesign in July 1995.

September 1995, January 1996, and May 1996 Supplements. In addition to the basic CPS questions, field representatives asked supplementary questions in these months about tobacco use. Due to an interviewing problem in January 1996, 15 year olds were omitted from the supplement sample. In September 1995 and May 1996, 15 year olds were interviewed.

CPS Estimation Procedure. This survey's estimation procedure inflates weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by state, age, gender, race, and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories.

The independent estimates are based on:

- Statistics from the 1990 Decennial Census of Population.
- An adjustment for undercoverage in the 1990 census.
- Statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration.
- Statistics on the size of the Armed Forces.

The independent population estimates used for 1994 and later are based on updates to controls established by the 1990 decennial census. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

Supplement Estimation Procedure. In addition to the CPS estimation procedure, the tobacco use supplement uses a supplement noninterview adjustment and a supplement self-response adjustment. The supplement noninterview adjustment accounts for occupied sample households that responded to the CPS, but not to the supplement questionnaire. The self-response adjustment accounts for the elimination of interviews which were completed by proxy.

There are two sets of weights on this microdata file. The nonresponse weight (PWNRWGT) includes only the noninterview adjustment. The self-response weight (PWSRWGT) includes both the noninterview adjustment and the self-response adjustment.

## ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: nonsampling and sampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full effect of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates.

The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but they do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling Variability. We can attribute nonsampling errors to several sources, including the following:

- Inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample.
- Definitional difficulties.
- Differences in the interpretation of questions.
- Respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information.
- Respondents' inability to recall information.
- Errors made in data collection, such as in recording or coding the data.
- Errors made in processing the data.
- Errors made in estimating values for missing data.
- Failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

Nonresponse rates for the basic CPS and supplement were:
Table B. Nonresponse Rates

| Month | Nonresponse Rates |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Basic CPS | Supplement - <br> Total | Supplement - Self <br> Response Only |
| September 1995 | $6.6 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ | $31.7 \%$ |
| January 1996 | $7.4 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ | $34.3 \%$ |
| May 1996 | $6.9 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ | $32.7 \%$ |

The basic CPS nonresponse rates are for households; nonresponse rates for the supplement are for people. The "Total" column allows proxy interviews. The "Self Response Only" column counts proxy responses as noninterviews.

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed people within sample households. Compared with the level of the 1990 decennial census, overall CPS undercoverage is about 8 percent. Undercoverage varies with age, gender, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-gender-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed people in missed households or missed people in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed people in the same age-gender-race-Hispanic group.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before ratio adjustment divided by the independent population control. Table C shows CPS coverage ratios for age-gender-race groups for a recent month. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month, but these are a typical set of coverage ratios. Other Census Bureau household surveys experience similar coverage.

Table C. CPS Coverage Ratios

|  | Non-Black |  | Black |  | All People |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $0-14$ | 0.942 | 0.951 | 0.880 | 0.904 | 0.932 | 0.943 | 0.937 |
| $15-19$ | 0.864 | 0.910 | 0.885 | 0.751 | 0.867 | 0.884 | 0.876 |
| $20-24$ | 0.823 | 0.877 | 0.707 | 0.757 | 0.808 | 0.859 | 0.834 |
| $25-29$ | 0.863 | 0.919 | 0.755 | 0.810 | 0.850 | 0.903 | 0.877 |
| $30-34$ | 0.880 | 0.950 | 0.671 | 0.833 | 0.855 | 0.934 | 0.895 |
| $35-44$ | 0.899 | 0.940 | 0.684 | 0.863 | 0.875 | 0.930 | 0.903 |
| $45-54$ | 0.938 | 0.961 | 0.778 | 0.953 | 0.923 | 0.960 | 0.942 |
| $55-64$ | 0.932 | 0.953 | 0.834 | 0.929 | 0.923 | 0.951 | 0.938 |
| $65-74$ | 0.932 | 0.977 | 0.939 | 0.958 | 0.932 | 0.975 | 0.956 |
| $75+$ | 1.019 | 1.008 | 0.910 | 0.961 | 1.011 | 1.004 | 1.007 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $15+$ | 0.902 | 0.945 | 0.767 | 0.858 | 0.887 | 0.934 | 0.912 |
| $0+$ | 0.911 | 0.946 | 0.802 | 0.871 | 0.898 | 0.936 | 0.917 |

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Comparability of Data. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

Data users should also use caution when comparing estimates in these microdata files (which reflect 1990 census-based population controls) with estimates for 1992 and earlier years (which reflect 1980 census-based population controls). This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percentage distributions. It did have a significant impact on levels. For example, 1990-based population controls caused about a 1-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1993 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Since the Census Bureau did not use independent population control totals for people of Hispanic origin before 1985, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

Note When Using Small Estimates. The Census Bureau shows summary measures (such as medians, means, and percentage distributions) only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures would probably not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. However, we display estimated numbers even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates permit combinations of the categories to suit data users' needs. Take care in the
interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Sampling Variability. Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described in "Standard Errors and Their Use," are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they may include some nonsampling error.

Standard Errors and Their Use. Data users must use a number of approximations to derive at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to all estimates in these microdata files. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, we have provided two parameters, $a$ and $b$, to calculate standard errstic. These parameters are listed in Tables D and E. Table D shows parameters to use for basic CPS monthly labor force characteristics. Two sets of parameters are listed in Table E: one set for estimates coming from one month of data, and a separate set for estimates derived by combining all three months of data.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Data users may also use standard errors to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. A common type of hypothesis is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the proportion of male everyday smokers to the proportion of female everyday smokers.

One can perform tests at various levels of significance, where a significance level of a test is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. To conclude that two parameters are different at the 0.10 level of significance, for example, the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics must be greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical textbooks for alternative criteria.

Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers. The approximate standard error, $s_{x}$, of an estimated number from these microdata files can be obtained by use of the formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{x}=\sqrt{a x^{2}+b x} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters from Table D or E for the particular characteristic. When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters which gives the largest standard error.

Illustration. In September 1995 there were $37,559,000$ people who were everyday smokers. Use the appropriate parameters from Table E and formula (1) to get

| Number, x | $37,559,000$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| a parameter | -0.000014 |
| b parameter | 2,836 |
| Standard error | 295,000 |
| $90 \%$ conf. int. | $37,074,000$ to |
|  | $38,044,000$ |

The standard error is calculated as

$$
s_{x}=\sqrt{-0.000014 \times 37,559,000^{2}+2,836 \times 37,559,000}=295,000
$$

The 90 -percent confidence interval is calculated as $37,559,000 \pm 1.645 \times 295,000$. A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error, $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{p}}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{p}}=\sqrt{\frac{\mathrm{b}}{\mathrm{x}} \mathrm{p}(100-\mathrm{p})} \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here $x$ is the total number of people, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage, p is the percentage $(0 \leq \mathrm{p} \leq 100)$, and b is the parameter from Table D or E associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration. In September 1995, 6.8 percent out of $5,328,000$ Black, non-Hispanics aged 15-24 were everyday smokers. Use the appropriate parameter from Table E and formula (2) to get

| Percentage, p | 6.8 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Base, $x$ | $5,328,000$ |
| b parameter | 2,903 |
| Standard error | 0.6 |
| $90 \%$ conf. int. | 5.8 to 7.8 |

The standard error is calculated as

$$
s_{x, p}=\sqrt{\frac{2,903}{5,328,000} 6.8(100.0-6.8)}=0.6
$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated percentage of Black, non-Hispanics aged 15-24 who smoke is calculated as $6.8 \pm 1.645 \times 0.6$.

Standard Errors of Estimated Differences. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{x-y}=\sqrt{s_{x}^{2}+s_{y}^{2}} \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $s_{x}$ and $s_{y}$ are the standard errors of the estimates, $x$ and $y$. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration. In May 1996, 17.4 percent of the $25,684,000$ non-Black, non-Hispanics aged 15 to 24 years old were everyday smokers compared to 6.6 percent of the $5,389,000$ Black non-Hispanics of the same age group. The apparent difference between the two groups was 10.8 percent. Use the appropriate parameters from Table E and formulas (2) and (3) to get

X

| Percentage | 17.4 | 6.6 | 10.8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Base | $25,684,000$ | $5,389,000$ | - |
| b parameter | 3,067 | 3,140 | - |
| Standard error | 0.41 | 0.60 | 0.73 |
| $90 \%$ conf. int. | 16.7 to 18.1 | 5.6 to 7.6 | 9.6 to 12.0 |

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$
s_{x-y}=\sqrt{0.41^{2}+0.60^{2}}=0.73
$$

The 90 -percent confidence interval for the estimated difference is calculated as $10.8 \pm 1.645 \times 0.73$. Since this interval does not contain zero, we can conclude with 90 -percent confidence that the percentage of everyday smokers among non-Black non-Hispanics aged 15 to 24 years old is greater than that of Black non-Hispanics in the same age group.

Accuracy of State Estimates. The redesign of the CPS following the 1980 census provided an opportunity to increase efficiency and accuracy of state data. All strata are now defined within state boundaries. The sample is allocated among the states to produce state and national estimates with the required accuracy while keeping total sample size to a minimum. Improved accuracy of state data has been achieved with about the same sample size as in the 1970 design.

Since the CPS is designed to produce both state and national estimates, the proportion of the total population sampled and the sampling rates differ among the states. In general, the smaller the population of the state the larger the sampling proportion. For example, in Vermont approximately 1 in every 300 households was sampled each month. In New York the sample was about 1 in every 1,600 households. Nevertheless, the size of the sample in New York is four times larger than in Vermont because New York has a larger population.

Computation of Standard Errors for State Estimates. Standard errors for a state may be obtained by adjusting the a and b parameters and using the standard error equations described earlier. Multiply the a and b parameters in Table D or E by the appropriate factors from Table F to obtain state parameters. There are separate sets of factors for estimates coming from one month of data and for estimates coming from all three months of data.

Illustration. In January 1996, there were 1,120,000 males living in New York who were everyday smokers. To obtain state parameters for New York, multiply the parameters in Table E by the appropriate factor in Table F for the state of interest. For males in New York for tobacco use this gives $a=-0.000030 \times 0.89=-0.000027$ and $b=3,067 \times 0.89=2,730$. Use these parameters and formula (1) to get

| Number, $x$ | $1,120,000$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| a parameter | -0.000027 |
| b parameter | 2,730 |
| Standard error | 55,000 |
| $90 \%$ conf. int. | $1,030,000$ to |
|  | $1,210,000$ |

The standard error is calculated as

$$
s_{x}=\sqrt{-0.000027 \times 1,120,000^{2}+2,730 \times 1,120,000}=55,000
$$

The 90 -percent confidence interval is calculated as $1,120,000 \pm 1.645 \times 55,000$.
Computation of a Factor for Groups of States. The factor adjusting standard error parameters for a group of states may be obtained by computing a weighted sum of the factors for the individual states in the group. Depending on the combination of states, the resulting figure can be an overestimate.

The factor for a group of n states is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
f=\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \operatorname{POP}_{i} \times f_{i}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \operatorname{POP}_{i}} \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathrm{POP}_{\mathrm{i}}$ is the state population and $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{i}}$ is obtained from Table F . The 1997 civilian noninstitutionalized population (15+) from the CPS for each state is also given in Table F.

Illustration. Suppose a factor for the state group Illinois-Indiana-Michigan was required for data combined from all three months for 1995-1996. The appropriate factor would be

$$
\mathrm{f}=\frac{8,925,000 \times 0.97+4,467,000 \times 1.49+7,288,000 \times 0.84}{8,925,000+4,467,000+7,288,000}=1.04
$$

Multiply the a and b parameters by $\mathrm{f}=1.04$ to obtain parameters for this state group.
Standard Errors of a Mean for Grouped Data. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean for grouped data is

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{\bar{x}}=\sqrt{\frac{b}{y} S^{2}} \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

In this formula, $y$ is the size of the base of the distribution and $b$ is the appropriate parameter from Table $D$ or $E$. The variance, $S^{2}$, is given by the following formula:

$$
\begin{equation*}
S^{2}=\sum_{i=1}^{c} p_{i} \overline{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{i}}^{2}-\overline{\mathrm{x}}^{2} \tag{6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$, the mean of the distribution, is estimated by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\overline{\mathrm{x}}=\sum_{\mathrm{i}=1}^{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} \overline{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathbf{i}} \tag{7}
\end{equation*}
$$

c is the number of groups; i indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through c .
$p_{i}$ is the estimated proportion of households, families or people whose values, for the characteristic (xvalues) being considered, fall in group $i$, and $\bar{x}_{i}$ is $\left(Z_{i-1}+Z_{i}\right) / 2$ where $Z_{i-1}$ and $Z_{i}$ are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group i.
$\overline{\mathbf{x}}_{\mathbf{i}}$ is assumed to be the most representative value of the characteristic for households, families, and unrelated individuals or people in group i. Group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For this group the approximate average value is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\overline{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{c}}=\frac{3}{2} \mathrm{Z}_{\mathrm{c}-1} \tag{8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Illustration. For illustrative purposes, suppose that there were $37,559,000$ everyday smokers and that a simplified hypothetical distribution of the mean number of cigarettes consumed per everyday smoker per day was

| Cigarettes per Day | Percent of Smokers |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1-10$ | $25 \%$ |
| $11-20$ | $30 \%$ |
| $21-30$ | $25 \%$ |
| $31-40$ | $15 \%$ |
| $41+$ | $5 \%$ |

First, $\quad \overline{\mathbf{x}}_{1}=(1+10) / 2=5.5$. Similarly, $\quad \overline{\mathbf{x}}_{2}=15.5, \quad \overline{\mathbf{x}}_{3}=25.5, \quad \overline{\mathrm{x}}_{4}=35.5$. Using formula
(8), $\quad \bar{x}_{5}=(3 / 2) 40=60$.

Using formula (7),

$$
\overline{\mathrm{x}}=(.25)(5.5)+(.30)(15.5)+(.25)(25.5)+(.15)(35.5)+(.05)(60.0)=20.7
$$

and using formula (6),

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{S}^{2}=(.25)(5.5)^{2}-(.30)(15.5)^{2}+(.25)(25.5)^{2}+(.15)(35.5)^{2}+(.05)(60.0)^{2}-(20.7)^{2} \\
&=611.24-428.49=182.75 .
\end{aligned}
$$

Finally, using formula (5) with

| Base, y | $37,559,000$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| b parameter | 2,836 |
| $\mathrm{~S}^{2}$ | 182.75 |
| Standard error | 0.12 |
| $90 \%$ conf. int. | 20.5 to 20.9 |

The standard error is calculated as

$$
s_{\bar{x}}=\sqrt{\frac{2,836}{37,559,000} \times 182.75}=0.11
$$

The 90 -percent confidence interval is calculated as $20.7 \pm 1.645 \times 0.11$. A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

Standard Errors of Estimated Aggregates. Aggregates such as the total number of cigarettes consumed are computed by multiplying the mean number of cigarettes consumed per smoker, $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$, by the total number of smokers, y :

$$
T=\bar{x} y
$$

where T is the aggregate to be computed.

Both $\overline{\mathrm{x}}$ and y have a standard error, so the standard error of a product must be computed. Approximate the standard error of an aggregate with the formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{T}=\sqrt{\bar{x}^{2} s_{y}^{2}+y^{2} s_{\bar{x}}^{2}} \tag{9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $s_{\bar{x}}$ is computed using formula (5) and $s_{y}$ is computed using formula (1). In the above formula, the correlation, $r$, between $\overline{\mathrm{x}}$ and y is assumed to be zero. If r is actually positive (negative), then this formula will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error of the product.

Illustration. Continuing with the hypothetical example above, suppose that the estimate for the total number of smokers was $37,559,000$ people and that these people smoked an average of 20.7 cigarettes per day. These people then would consume approximately $777,471,000$ cigarettes per day. Use formulas (1) and (5) to get $s_{\bar{x}}$ and $s_{y}$ and formula (9) to get

| Mean | 20.7 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Standard error of mean | 0.2 |
| Base, y | $37,559,000$ |
| Standard error of base | 295,000 |
| Estimate | $777,471,000$ |
| Standard error, $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{T}}$ | $8,636,000$ |
| $90 \%$ conf. int. | $763,265,000$ to |
|  | $791,677,000$ |

The standard error is calculated as

$$
\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{T}}=\sqrt{20.7^{2} \times 295,000^{2}+37,559,000^{2} \times 0.2^{2}}=8,636,000
$$

The 90 -percent confidence interval is calculated as $777,471,000 \pm 1.645 \times 8,636,000$. A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

Table D. Parameters for Computation of Standard Errors for Labor Force Characteristics September 1995 and January and May 1996

Characteristic
September 1995
$a \quad b$
Labor Force and Not in Labor Force Data other than Agricultural Employment and Unemployment
Total $^{1}$
Men $^{1}$
Women
15 to 19 years (both sexes)
White ${ }^{1}$
Men
Women
15 to 19 years (both sexes)
Black
Men
Women
15 to 19 years (both sexes)
Hispanic Origin

Not in Labor Force (use only for
Total, Total Men, and White)
Agricultural Employment Total or White

Men
Women or 15 to 19 years (both sexes)
Black
Hispanic Origin
Total or Women
Men or 15 to 19
years (both sexes)
Unemployment

| Total or White | -0.000016 | 2,577 | -0.000018 | 2,957 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Black | -0.000191 | 2,745 | -0.000212 | 3,150 |
| Hispanic Origin | -0.000094 | 3,117 | -0.000102 | 3,576 |

${ }^{1}$ For not in labor force characteristics, use the Not in Labor Force parameters
NOTES: These parameters are to be applied to basic CPS monthly labor force estimates. Use the age 15-19 category for all breakdowns comprised solely of 15-19 year olds or any subsets of that group.

For foreign-born characteristics for Total and White, the a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born characteristics for Blacks and Hispanics.

\left.| Table E. Standard Error Parameters for Tobacco Use |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| People: 1992 - 1996 |  |  |  |  |$\right]$

Note: The parameters above are for data using the nonresponse weights. For data using the selfresponse weights, multiply each of the above parameters by 1.23 .

| Table F. State Factors for Monthly CPS Estimates and 3-Month Combined Estimates For 1992-1996 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1992-1995 | 1996 | 1992/1993 | 1995/1996 | 1997 |
| State | One Month | One Month | Combined Months | Combined Months | State Population (16+) |
| Alabama | 1.15 | 1.01 | 1.35 | 1.11 | 3,307,000 |
| Alaska | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 432,000 |
| Arizona | 1.06 | 0.97 | 1.05 | 1.01 | 3,468,000 |
| Arkansas | 0.66 | 0.59 | 0.78 | 0.65 | 1,921,000 |
| California | 1.25 | 1.29 | 1.25 | 1.28 | 23,969,000 |
| Colorado | 1.06 | 0.93 | 1.13 | 0.99 | 2,953,000 |
| Connecticut | 1.20 | 1.00 | 1.17 | 1.02 | 2,520,000 |
| Delaware | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 565,000 |
| District of Columbia | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 423,000 |
| Florida | 0.90 | 0.97 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 11,304,000 |
| Georgia | 1.78 | 1.40 | 1.90 | 1.56 | 5,620,000 |
| Hawaii | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 870,000 |
| Idaho | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 895,000 |
| Illinois | 0.93 | 1.00 | 0.95 | 0.97 | 8,925,000 |
| Indiana | 1.70 | 1.38 | 1.72 | 1.49 | 4,467,000 |
| Iowa | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 0.75 | 2,184,000 |
| Kansas | 0.66 | 0.65 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 1,922,000 |
| Kentucky | 1.06 | 0.92 | 1.15 | 0.98 | 3,009,000 |
| Louisiana | 1.29 | 0.95 | 1.36 | 1.06 | 3,231,000 |
| Maine | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.36 | 974,000 |
| Maryland | 1.52 | 1.38 | 1.51 | 1.40 | 3,885,000 |
| Massachusetts | 0.49 | 0.81 | 0.48 | 0.67 | 4,742,000 |
| Michigan | 0.73 | 0.93 | 0.75 | 0.84 | 7,288,000 |
| Minnesota | 1.31 | 1.11 | 1.35 | 1.22 | 3,523,000 |
| Mississippi | 0.66 | 0.64 | 0.83 | 0.69 | 2,041,000 |
| Missouri | 1.57 | 1.37 | 1.62 | 1.42 | 4,060,000 |
| Montana | 0.22 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 679,000 |
| Nebraska | 0.41 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.41 | 1,241,000 |
| Nevada | 0.36 | 0.44 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 1,259,000 |
| New Hampshire | 0.41 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.37 | 897,000 |
| New Jersey | 0.61 | 0.82 | 0.59 | 0.71 | 6,150,000 |
| New Mexico | 0.41 | 0.40 | 0.44 | 0.40 | 1,285,000 |
| New York | 0.80 | 0.89 | 0.80 | 0.84 | 14,002,000 |
| North Carolina | 0.49 | 0.94 | 0.49 | 0.83 | 5,609,000 |
| North Dakota | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 480,000 |
| Ohio | 0.83 | 1.02 | 0.82 | 0.93 | 8,548,000 |
| Oklahoma | 0.88 | 0.73 | 0.94 | 0.81 | 2,487,000 |
| Oregon | 0.95 | 0.86 | 0.98 | 0.89 | 2,518,000 |
| Pennsylvania | 0.90 | 0.96 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 9,288,000 |
| Rhode Island | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.34 | 0.30 | 754,000 |
| South Carolina | 0.81 | 1.01 | 0.89 | 0.96 | 2,852,000 |
| South Dakota | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 543,000 |
| Tennessee | 1.28 | 1.34 | 1.39 | 1.31 | 4,152,000 |
| Texas | 1.26 | 1.21 | 1.43 | 1.28 | 14,313,000 |
| Utah | 0.46 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.45 | 1,429,000 |
| Vermont | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 456,000 |
| Virginia | 1.39 | 1.48 | 1.50 | 1.53 | 5,078,000 |
| Washington | 1.37 | 1.47 | 1.46 | 1.56 | 4,243,000 |
| West Virginia | 0.52 | 0.39 | 0.59 | 0.44 | 1,454,000 |
| Wisconsin | 1.23 | 1.23 | 1.35 | 1.34 | 3,934,000 |
| Wyoming | 0.18 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 366,000 |

## ATTACHMENT 18

## USER NOTES

This section will contain information relevant to the Current Population Survey, September 1995, Tobacco Use Supplement Filehat becomes available after the file is released. The cover letter to the updated information should be filed behind this page.

User Notes will be sent to all users who purchased their file or technical documentation from the Census Bureau.


[^0]:    *NOT ON THE MARCH 1995 FILE

[^1]:    13 = Other Passive

